

APRIL 23, 2018  
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

DAVID ADAIR

AMERICA'S FALL FROM SPACE

**Ep. 843**

**F2B**  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



AMERICASFALLFROMSPACE.COM

copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:18,150 --> 00:00:14,360

[Music]

2  
00:00:21,900 --> 00:00:18,160

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3  
00:00:23,939 --> 00:00:21,910

between July 8 1947 the on the air for

4  
00:00:26,099 --> 00:00:23,949

through personal start applying her -

5  
00:00:29,749 --> 00:00:26,109

found under now in the possession of the

6  
00:00:33,210 --> 00:00:29,759

RA the game is rigged change the game

7  
00:00:37,229 --> 00:00:33,220

changer I occasionally think how quickly

8  
00:00:40,350 --> 00:00:37,239

our differences worldwide would vanish

9  
00:00:44,410 --> 00:00:40,360

if we were facing an alien threat from

10  
00:00:49,640 --> 00:00:47,090

[Applause]

11  
00:00:52,610 --> 00:00:49,650

this is fade to black with your host

12  
00:00:55,760 --> 00:00:52,620

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13  
00:00:57,840 --> 00:00:55,770

network and a GRA the global radio

14

00:00:59,750 --> 00:00:57,850

alliance

15

00:01:04,780 --> 00:00:59,760

[Music]

16

00:01:16,709 --> 00:01:04,790

your help to get to a year 1985

17

00:01:19,270 --> 00:01:16,719

[Music]

18

00:01:31,029 --> 00:01:19,280

good evening fade to black

19

00:01:37,240 --> 00:01:31,039

the spoke radio for the masses yeah man

20

00:01:41,949 --> 00:01:37,250

it's Monday April 23rd 2018 113 days

21

00:01:44,350 --> 00:01:41,959

into the new year just 252 days left we

22

00:01:47,039 --> 00:01:44,360

are live from a bunker somewhere in

23

00:01:49,149 --> 00:01:47,049

beautiful downtown Burbank California

24

00:01:50,889 --> 00:01:49,159

and I would like to welcome everybody

25

00:01:53,589 --> 00:01:50,899

listening all around the world all

26

00:01:55,330 --> 00:01:53,599

across the United States hither and

27

00:01:57,850 --> 00:01:55,340

thither to and fro back and forth up and

28

00:01:59,279 --> 00:01:57,860

down east and west north and south far

29

00:02:02,679 --> 00:01:59,289

and near

30

00:02:06,969 --> 00:02:02,689

this is fade to black for kjc are the

31

00:02:08,460 --> 00:02:06,979

game changer network and Keiji are a the

32

00:02:10,290 --> 00:02:08,470

planets

33

00:02:13,740 --> 00:02:10,300

I'm Niels Jimmy Church what is cracking

34

00:02:16,860 --> 00:02:13,750

everybody how you doing yeah that's

35

00:02:18,660 --> 00:02:16,870

right it's Monday an amazing week we've

36

00:02:20,910 --> 00:02:18,670

got lined up here on fade to black and

37

00:02:25,290 --> 00:02:20,920

tonight very special guest David Adair

38

00:02:27,420 --> 00:02:25,300

is here for the very first time don't

39

00:02:31,260 --> 00:02:27,430

ask me why it's taken so many years but

40

00:02:34,500 --> 00:02:31,270

nonetheless tonight David Adair is here

41

00:02:39,000 --> 00:02:34,510

to discuss his new documentary America's

42

00:02:41,580 --> 00:02:39,010

fall from space that's right and look

43

00:02:45,110 --> 00:02:41,590

look he's got one of the most amazing

44

00:02:48,720 --> 00:02:45,120

lives and we will discuss all of that I

45

00:02:51,630 --> 00:02:48,730

want to hear about area 51 from David

46

00:02:55,230 --> 00:02:51,640

the dare don't you tomorrow die Corey

47

00:02:58,470 --> 00:02:55,240

good and Gerald O'Donnell join us we're

48

00:02:59,810 --> 00:02:58,480

gonna talk about remote viewing now

49

00:03:03,420 --> 00:02:59,820

Gerald

50

00:03:07,440 --> 00:03:03,430

used to work for one of the agencies he

51  
00:03:11,270 --> 00:03:07,450  
was a remote viewer then figured out

52  
00:03:14,820 --> 00:03:11,280  
things about remote viewing and decided

53  
00:03:16,229 --> 00:03:14,830  
to share with the world so we're gonna

54  
00:03:18,000 --> 00:03:16,239  
talk about that tomorrow night it's

55  
00:03:21,210 --> 00:03:18,010  
gonna be an amazing show having that

56  
00:03:22,920 --> 00:03:21,220  
Corey on for a while so there you go we

57  
00:03:25,979 --> 00:03:22,930  
got to hang out with Gerald up at

58  
00:03:31,620 --> 00:03:25,989  
Eclipse of disclosure a bit Mount Shasta

59  
00:03:33,570 --> 00:03:31,630  
last year great guy smart guy and you

60  
00:03:36,570 --> 00:03:33,580  
know he's really nice and really cool at

61  
00:03:41,009 --> 00:03:36,580  
first he's you know he's intimidating

62  
00:03:44,820 --> 00:03:41,019  
because he's mad right and he get to

63  
00:03:46,410 --> 00:03:44,830

Nome he's really really cool and so

64

00:03:48,150 --> 00:03:46,420

tonight or tomorrow night hopefully

65

00:03:50,610 --> 00:03:48,160

we'll we'll have that side of Gerald

66

00:03:52,320 --> 00:03:50,620

tomorrow he won't intimidate me too much

67

00:03:57,150 --> 00:03:52,330

and that's tomorrow night Wednesday

68

00:04:01,830 --> 00:03:57,160

night it's Laura Eisenhower Laura is

69

00:04:04,170 --> 00:04:01,840

back and she will help us to take our

70

00:04:05,910 --> 00:04:04,180

power back and that will be Wednesday

71

00:04:08,130 --> 00:04:05,920

night Thursday is another Fator night

72

00:04:11,070 --> 00:04:08,140

with Jon Rappoport and his no more fake

73

00:04:12,690 --> 00:04:11,080

newsroom live followed by open lines all

74

00:04:14,910 --> 00:04:12,700

night long the Colin numbers of three

75

00:04:18,300 --> 00:04:14,920

two three eight to five five zero four

76

00:04:21,629 --> 00:04:18,310

or five or three to three to seven five

77

00:04:23,610 --> 00:04:21,639

nine six nine five

78

00:04:26,309 --> 00:04:23,620

on twitter Adjaye church radio Facebook

79

00:04:29,339 --> 00:04:26,319

YouTube everything is fade to black it's

80

00:04:35,459 --> 00:04:29,349

simple you can also email Jimmy at Jimmy

81

00:04:38,149 --> 00:04:35,469

Church radio.com now hashtag F to be on

82

00:04:44,850 --> 00:04:38,159

Twitter by the way that's the sandbox

83

00:04:47,670 --> 00:04:44,860

this Wednesday and I've been warming you

84

00:04:52,429 --> 00:04:47,680

up and letting you know this Wednesday

85

00:04:56,610 --> 00:04:52,439

is the on stellar calm alpha testing

86

00:05:00,230 --> 00:04:56,620

kicks off this Wednesday you can only

87

00:05:08,089 --> 00:05:00,240

participate if you are a registered user

88

00:05:11,580 --> 00:05:08,099

okay on stellar comm o n s te ll a our

89

00:05:14,429 --> 00:05:11,590

dot-com you're gonna love the the

90

00:05:17,820 --> 00:05:14,439

platform this is the next great social

91

00:05:20,300 --> 00:05:17,830

media platform with everything that has

92

00:05:24,089 --> 00:05:20,310

been going down with social media lately

93

00:05:28,760 --> 00:05:24,099

think about it it's time for a fresh

94

00:05:31,740 --> 00:05:28,770

face this one has been built for our

95

00:05:34,649 --> 00:05:31,750

community we've got the best and the

96

00:05:38,640 --> 00:05:34,659

brightest of the industry leaders out

97

00:05:42,180 --> 00:05:38,650

there all ready to go on the platform

98

00:05:43,709 --> 00:05:42,190

when are you going and you know if

99

00:05:45,930 --> 00:05:43,719

you're already a registered user and

100

00:05:47,640 --> 00:05:45,940

you've got your screen name and you've

101

00:05:52,230 --> 00:05:47,650

got all that stuff and you're ready to

102

00:05:54,719 --> 00:05:52,240

go you will see everybody is is there

103

00:05:58,079 --> 00:05:54,729

and you can go and dance on the platform

104

00:06:00,300 --> 00:05:58,089

and and give us your feedback and and

105

00:06:03,420 --> 00:06:00,310

try to break things that's that's the

106

00:06:05,850 --> 00:06:03,430

point of alpha testing but when you get

107

00:06:09,209 --> 00:06:05,860

there you are going to see that it is

108

00:06:12,600 --> 00:06:09,219

beautiful it's everything that you've

109

00:06:15,589 --> 00:06:12,610

ever expected and wanted from a social

110

00:06:18,809 --> 00:06:15,599

media platform without censorship

111

00:06:23,640 --> 00:06:18,819

without advertising without selling your

112

00:06:25,920 --> 00:06:23,650

data decentralized and when the platform

113

00:06:28,170 --> 00:06:25,930

launches which is going to be in quarter

114

00:06:33,600 --> 00:06:28,180

three once all the bugs are ironed out

115

00:06:34,890 --> 00:06:33,610

it's gonna have its own digital currency

116

00:06:38,340 --> 00:06:34,900

its own

117

00:06:42,240 --> 00:06:38,350

it's owned on stellar token it's gonna

118

00:06:44,760 --> 00:06:42,250

be based on the blockchain so you will

119

00:06:47,430 --> 00:06:44,770

be able to reward those that you want to

120

00:06:49,530 --> 00:06:47,440

reward you will get rewarded for posting

121

00:06:53,280 --> 00:06:49,540

and hanging out and it's our own

122

00:06:56,400 --> 00:06:53,290

community it's it's huge the community

123

00:07:00,810 --> 00:06:56,410

is is so big around the world and to be

124

00:07:05,310 --> 00:07:00,820

able to get together imagine having your

125

00:07:07,980 --> 00:07:05,320

own profile page just like other social

126

00:07:10,350 --> 00:07:07,990

media sites right but maybe your own

127

00:07:14,790 --> 00:07:10,360

company page you can do that too maybe

128

00:07:18,800 --> 00:07:14,800

you want to have a video channel all of

129

00:07:21,840 --> 00:07:18,810

that all incorporated all in one place

130

00:07:26,040 --> 00:07:21,850

based on the blockchain and I'm telling

131

00:07:29,400 --> 00:07:26,050

you it's its UI its user interface and

132

00:07:31,800 --> 00:07:29,410

the user experience the Yui is second to

133

00:07:35,100 --> 00:07:31,810

none the standards are very very very

134

00:07:37,950 --> 00:07:35,110

high here and I want everybody to just

135

00:07:41,010 --> 00:07:37,960

go check it out on Wednesday because on

136

00:07:43,980 --> 00:07:41,020

Thursday you are going to send me an

137

00:07:49,290 --> 00:07:43,990

email I guarantee you Church it's like

138

00:07:53,250 --> 00:07:49,300

this man you hyped it up but this is way

139

00:07:56,730 --> 00:07:53,260

beyond my expectations this is amazing

140

00:07:58,110 --> 00:07:56,740

and I'm telling you it is that cool it

141

00:08:02,760 --> 00:07:58,120

is that cool

142

00:08:03,659 --> 00:08:02,770

so go register now on stellar com oh and

143

00:08:08,400 --> 00:08:03,669

ste

144

00:08:11,940 --> 00:08:08,410

ll a are.com use the promo code Jimmy

145

00:08:16,710 --> 00:08:11,950

and you'll get some bonus tokens when

146

00:08:22,250 --> 00:08:16,720

the site goes live like 15 so go right

147

00:08:24,350 --> 00:08:22,260

now on stellar calm alright let's see

148

00:08:26,670 --> 00:08:24,360

well where am I at

149

00:08:30,779 --> 00:08:26,680

you know what I'm just gonna jump here

150

00:08:37,459 --> 00:08:30,789

in in Ill can't even believe I'm saying

151  
00:08:41,310 --> 00:08:37,469  
this now in in 35 36 days in one month

152  
00:08:44,730 --> 00:08:41,320  
June 1st through the 4th is contacting

153  
00:08:46,510 --> 00:08:44,740  
the desert 2018 at the Indian Wells Palm

154  
00:08:50,230 --> 00:08:46,520  
Springs

155  
00:08:54,040 --> 00:08:50,240  
Renaissance Resort and Spa have you got

156  
00:08:57,579 --> 00:08:54,050  
your tickets go to contact in the desert

157  
00:08:59,889 --> 00:08:57,589  
calm oK we've got a full weekend of

158  
00:09:01,570 --> 00:08:59,899  
events we're gonna kick things off we'll

159  
00:09:03,519 --> 00:09:01,580  
get there of course Thursday night like

160  
00:09:04,630 --> 00:09:03,529  
we do every year we'll be broadcasting

161  
00:09:08,800 --> 00:09:04,640  
live

162  
00:09:11,110 --> 00:09:08,810  
audience and then a full weekend of

163  
00:09:12,460 --> 00:09:11,120

events right after that so come and hang

164

00:09:14,050 --> 00:09:12,470

out with us we've got a great booth

165

00:09:16,210 --> 00:09:14,060

there this year on stellar it's gonna

166

00:09:19,269 --> 00:09:16,220

have a booth and you're gonna want to

167

00:09:21,639 --> 00:09:19,279

come out there and hang out with us okay

168

00:09:26,260 --> 00:09:21,649

it's that simple contact in the desert

169

00:09:28,990 --> 00:09:26,270

calm the biggest UFO conference in the

170

00:09:32,769 --> 00:09:29,000

world don't forget to sign up for our

171

00:09:35,829 --> 00:09:32,779

soul tech gathering which is going to be

172

00:09:37,810 --> 00:09:35,839

at ESET e Ranch this August 9th through

173

00:09:42,579 --> 00:09:37,820

the 12th let's go to Seoul Tech

174

00:09:45,970 --> 00:09:42,589

gathering dot-com 300 tickets sold 300

175

00:09:49,410 --> 00:09:45,980

fader knots that's it 300 fade to black

176

00:09:53,680 --> 00:09:49,420

shirts out there on Sky Watcher filled

177

00:09:55,870 --> 00:09:53,690

sky watching a full weekend of learning

178

00:09:57,510 --> 00:09:55,880

of adventure of making friends and

179

00:10:01,569 --> 00:09:57,520

memories that will last a lifetime

180

00:10:04,810 --> 00:10:01,579

because I have my experiences at ESET e

181

00:10:07,750 --> 00:10:04,820

and I want you to go and get yours

182

00:10:11,500 --> 00:10:07,760

Il said Il Ranch Sol Tech Gathering

183

00:10:13,389 --> 00:10:11,510

dot-com all rights I don't forget to

184

00:10:15,850 --> 00:10:13,399

subscribe to our podcast by the way over

185

00:10:18,100 --> 00:10:15,860

835 archive shows just two dollars a

186

00:10:20,650 --> 00:10:18,110

month and you could also become a fade

187

00:10:22,420 --> 00:10:20,660

or not just click on the podcast banner

188

00:10:23,889 --> 00:10:22,430

to me church radio comm you can become a

189

00:10:25,660 --> 00:10:23,899

fade or not in our membership section of

190

00:10:27,490 --> 00:10:25,670

the site where you get the bunker can

191

00:10:29,620 --> 00:10:27,500

you get commercial free downloadable

192

00:10:31,120 --> 00:10:29,630

archives you even get if you get the

193

00:10:34,900 --> 00:10:31,130

game changer you get autographed shirts

194

00:10:37,540 --> 00:10:34,910

and hats hey has anybody gotten their

195

00:10:38,139 --> 00:10:37,550

new the new design of the fade to black

196

00:10:42,420 --> 00:10:38,149

shirts

197

00:10:44,829 --> 00:10:42,430

they've been shipping post some pictures

198

00:10:47,199 --> 00:10:44,839

they're really really really really

199

00:10:48,910 --> 00:10:47,209

really cool I want to see some pictures

200

00:10:51,610 --> 00:10:48,920

of you guys wearing those new fade to

201  
00:10:52,630 --> 00:10:51,620  
black shirts and don't forget all of our

202  
00:10:56,260 --> 00:10:52,640  
sponsors here

203  
00:10:58,329 --> 00:10:56,270  
life changed he get the t.com did the

204  
00:10:59,870 --> 00:10:58,339  
tee all weekend

205  
00:11:02,690 --> 00:10:59,880  
by the way River Moon

206  
00:11:06,860 --> 00:11:02,700  
the new pharma ancient life oil sacred

207  
00:11:09,440 --> 00:11:06,870  
skulls new mana food storage and bearing

208  
00:11:11,630 --> 00:11:09,450  
optics let's get this show crackin you

209  
00:11:14,330 --> 00:11:11,640  
guys ready it is it's called

210  
00:11:15,020 --> 00:11:14,340  
Field of Dreams Jimmy is that is that is

211  
00:11:16,940 --> 00:11:15,030  
that true

212  
00:11:20,510 --> 00:11:16,950  
I don't know that thought it was like

213  
00:11:22,300 --> 00:11:20,520

called skywatcher field there's a call

214

00:11:25,160 --> 00:11:22,310

Field of Dreams they should be called

215

00:11:27,350 --> 00:11:25,170

Kerr you ready to throw a party pool

216

00:11:30,020 --> 00:11:27,360

party pool party what do you say Palm

217

00:11:34,390 --> 00:11:30,030

Springs you guys are funny

218

00:11:40,670 --> 00:11:34,400

all right happy birthday to today

219

00:11:44,240 --> 00:11:40,680

Valerie Bertinelli is 58 former Miss

220

00:11:48,830 --> 00:11:44,250

Eddie Van Halen Valerie Bertinelli today

221

00:11:50,390 --> 00:11:48,840

58 years old Dev Patel today is 28 and I

222

00:11:52,420 --> 00:11:50,400

like death man I got something on my

223

00:11:56,650 --> 00:11:52,430

throat

224

00:12:02,930 --> 00:11:56,660

mean it's just it's whatever is there

225

00:12:05,360 --> 00:12:02,940

anyway Dev Patel Dev Patel has had a

226

00:12:08,840 --> 00:12:05,370

pretty good run of it and if you think

227

00:12:10,910 --> 00:12:08,850

about it great in the newsroom I wish

228

00:12:14,840 --> 00:12:10,920

that show never ended that was a was a

229

00:12:16,880 --> 00:12:14,850

really good show on HBO Lyon amazing The

230

00:12:19,970 --> 00:12:16,890

Last Airbender the second Best Exotic

231

00:12:23,420 --> 00:12:19,980

Marigold Hotel love that movie Slumdog

232

00:12:25,700 --> 00:12:23,430

Millionaire of course and he's he's got

233

00:12:33,680 --> 00:12:25,710

quite the career going Dev Patel today

234

00:12:34,970 --> 00:12:33,690

is 28 cow pen is 41 Harold & Kumar Go to

235

00:12:36,800 --> 00:12:34,980

White Castle that's the end of that

236

00:12:39,200 --> 00:12:36,810

story man I miss White Castle always

237

00:12:39,500 --> 00:12:39,210

wish we would get White Castle out of

238

00:12:41,360 --> 00:12:39,510

here

239

00:12:45,800 --> 00:12:41,370

I really do we got steak and shake now

240

00:12:49,370 --> 00:12:45,810

we just don't have a White Castle but it

241

00:12:52,670 --> 00:12:49,380

look you live in an area where you've

242

00:12:55,100 --> 00:12:52,680

got white castles and they're there

243

00:12:57,770 --> 00:12:55,110

you never go right you don't appreciate

244

00:13:00,460 --> 00:12:57,780

it or you talk or what you know what

245

00:13:05,150 --> 00:13:00,470

have you I personally love White Castle

246

00:13:07,130 --> 00:13:05,160

but leave a White Castle State and where

247

00:13:11,480 --> 00:13:07,140

you just don't get it and I'm telling

248

00:13:13,980 --> 00:13:11,490

you I miss White Castle miss it we have

249

00:13:16,360 --> 00:13:13,990

frozen white castles that week

250

00:13:17,740 --> 00:13:16,370

and you know what they don't have the

251

00:13:19,630 --> 00:13:17,750

frozen why can't you get the White

252

00:13:21,670 --> 00:13:19,640

Castle cheese work but they're singles

253

00:13:24,060 --> 00:13:21,680

you know you don't get the White Castle

254

00:13:27,310 --> 00:13:24,070

double cheeseburger that was the one

255

00:13:32,019 --> 00:13:27,320

can't get those so I have to double them

256

00:13:35,650 --> 00:13:32,029

up so I anyway enough of that where am I

257

00:13:37,930 --> 00:13:35,660

at cow pen our dead guys birthday today

258

00:13:42,180 --> 00:13:37,940

Roy Orbison one of the greatest of all

259

00:13:45,150 --> 00:13:42,190

time 1936 to 1988 died at the age of 52

260

00:13:49,420 --> 00:13:45,160

course those hits right oh pretty woman

261

00:13:54,280 --> 00:13:49,430

crying only the lonely in dreams Blue

262

00:13:58,569 --> 00:13:54,290

Bayou it's over just an amazing amazing

263

00:14:00,220 --> 00:13:58,579

set of pipes and he performed at the

264

00:14:05,410 --> 00:14:00,230

front row theater in Highland Heights

265

00:14:09,190 --> 00:14:05,420

Ohio on December 4th and this is what is

266

00:14:11,110 --> 00:14:09,200

crazy 1988 exhausted he returned to his

267

00:14:12,850 --> 00:14:11,120

home in Hendersonville to rest for

268

00:14:14,740 --> 00:14:12,860

several days before flying again to

269

00:14:18,040 --> 00:14:14,750

London to film two more videos for the

270

00:14:20,530 --> 00:14:18,050

Traveling Wilburys on December 6th

271

00:14:22,870 --> 00:14:20,540

he spent the day flying model airplanes

272

00:14:25,810 --> 00:14:22,880

with his sons and ate dinner at his

273

00:14:29,079 --> 00:14:25,820

mother's home in Hendersonville later

274

00:14:33,090 --> 00:14:29,089

that day he just died of a heart attack

275

00:14:38,519 --> 00:14:33,100

at the age of 52 on this day in history

276

00:14:42,069 --> 00:14:38,529

ot D 1967 Soviet cosmonaut Vladimir

277

00:14:45,130 --> 00:14:42,079

Komarov is killed when his parachute

278

00:14:53,439 --> 00:14:45,140

fails to deploy during his spacecrafts

279

00:14:57,910 --> 00:14:53,449

landing fader fact a rare rare Apple one

280

00:15:01,030 --> 00:14:57,920

computer built in Steve Jobs garage in

281

00:15:06,509 --> 00:15:01,040

the summer of 1976 was sold at auction

282

00:15:09,160 --> 00:15:06,519

in 2014 for nine hundred and five

283

00:15:12,009 --> 00:15:09,170

thousand dollars and there's your fader

284

00:15:14,980 --> 00:15:12,019

fact today tonight very special guest

285

00:15:17,259 --> 00:15:14,990

David Adair is here to discuss his new

286

00:15:18,759 --> 00:15:17,269

documentary America's fall from space

287

00:15:20,680 --> 00:15:18,769

tomorrow night Corey Goode and Gerald

288

00:15:22,510 --> 00:15:20,690

O'Donnell are gonna join us to talk

289

00:15:25,420 --> 00:15:22,520

about remote viewing Wednesday night

290

00:15:27,280 --> 00:15:25,430

it's Laura Eisenhower Thursday night is

291

00:15:29,499 --> 00:15:27,290

another Fator night with John Rappaport

292

00:15:34,240 --> 00:15:29,509

and his OMA fake newsroom live followed

293

00:15:40,600 --> 00:15:34,250

by open lines all night long now I gotta

294

00:15:46,300 --> 00:15:40,610

hit this coffee let me tell you why last

295

00:15:54,240 --> 00:15:46,310

week he was up Friday last week I posted

296

00:15:59,439 --> 00:15:54,250

on Twitter why is the mainstream media

297

00:16:05,680 --> 00:15:59,449

avoiding Armenia why are they avoiding

298

00:16:12,460 --> 00:16:05,690

this news okay now I'm going to give a

299

00:16:16,840 --> 00:16:12,470

brief description a brief synopsis if

300

00:16:21,420 --> 00:16:16,850

you will of what went down okay

301  
00:16:26,699 --> 00:16:21,430  
the reason why I tweeted that out

302  
00:16:32,050 --> 00:16:26,709  
Armenia first off is a very small

303  
00:16:34,870 --> 00:16:32,060  
country and the how do I want to say

304  
00:16:37,870 --> 00:16:34,880  
this you know and I want to be correct

305  
00:16:41,170 --> 00:16:37,880  
here it's it's an important country I

306  
00:16:46,449 --> 00:16:41,180  
talk about it all the time and the fact

307  
00:16:48,639 --> 00:16:46,459  
that it's small it doesn't have anything

308  
00:16:51,720 --> 00:16:48,649  
to do with its importance in world

309  
00:16:56,430 --> 00:16:51,730  
history so many different things

310  
00:17:00,809 --> 00:16:56,440  
probably in the hundreds had their first

311  
00:17:04,600 --> 00:17:00,819  
in the era ban in Armenia in the

312  
00:17:05,919 --> 00:17:04,610  
Armenian highlands gobekli tepe

313  
00:17:07,030 --> 00:17:05,929

and I say this all the time you guys

314

00:17:10,809 --> 00:17:07,040

need to understand what I'm trying to

315

00:17:15,870 --> 00:17:10,819

say here gobekli tepe today is in modern

316

00:17:19,750 --> 00:17:15,880

Turkey but it was built by the Armenians

317

00:17:21,520 --> 00:17:19,760

when it was the Armenian highlands so

318

00:17:25,179 --> 00:17:21,530

it's examples of that First Christian

319

00:17:30,610 --> 00:17:25,189

Church so many elements written

320

00:17:32,740 --> 00:17:30,620

languages metallurgy so many things

321

00:17:36,130 --> 00:17:32,750

started in Armenia first they've got

322

00:17:39,039 --> 00:17:36,140

carahunge 3,000 years older than

323

00:17:40,470 --> 00:17:39,049

Stonehenge carahunge in Armenian means

324

00:17:43,810 --> 00:17:40,480

Stonehenge

325

00:17:46,960 --> 00:17:43,820

right Armenia is just an important

326

00:17:50,100 --> 00:17:46,970

historical place today it has been

327

00:17:53,920 --> 00:17:50,110

reduced down to this tiny little country

328

00:18:00,940 --> 00:17:53,930

3 million people a lot of people have

329

00:18:04,450 --> 00:18:00,950

left so a country like that today isn't

330

00:18:08,710 --> 00:18:04,460

in the mainstream media and I don't know

331

00:18:10,360 --> 00:18:08,720

why so many important reasons - if

332

00:18:12,900 --> 00:18:10,370

there's something going down there

333

00:18:16,990 --> 00:18:12,910

there's so many reasons that we owe

334

00:18:19,360 --> 00:18:17,000

Armenia that respect right so this is

335

00:18:20,740 --> 00:18:19,370

what happens this is what happened now

336

00:18:22,660 --> 00:18:20,750

I'm gonna give you the short version you

337

00:18:24,910 --> 00:18:22,670

can go in and read for yourself because

338

00:18:27,370 --> 00:18:24,920

that's not it's important but it's not

339

00:18:29,260 --> 00:18:27,380

what is important here and what happened

340

00:18:33,940 --> 00:18:29,270

this weekend and how Rita and I

341

00:18:36,400 --> 00:18:33,950

experienced it so stay with me okay they

342

00:18:40,630 --> 00:18:36,410

have a new pride a new prime minister

343

00:18:43,660 --> 00:18:40,640

his name was Savage Sargasso Sea on side

344

00:18:45,070 --> 00:18:43,670

scan on Isis last name

345

00:18:50,950 --> 00:18:45,080

I've heard of 8 million times we just

346

00:18:58,960 --> 00:18:50,960

call him surge okay so he was president

347

00:19:02,050 --> 00:18:58,970

for 20 years and through that everything

348

00:19:06,160 --> 00:19:02,060

ended for him last earlier this month

349

00:19:08,350 --> 00:19:06,170

well actually last month and they the

350

00:19:12,070 --> 00:19:08,360

Parliament there who's all of his old

351

00:19:16,500 --> 00:19:12,080

cronies his buddies these these just

352

00:19:20,050 --> 00:19:16,510

thieves right thieves now it just it's

353

00:19:25,390 --> 00:19:20,060

unbelievably corrupt they passed these

354

00:19:28,630 --> 00:19:25,400

new laws and effectively make the Prime

355

00:19:30,730 --> 00:19:28,640

Minister not him yet he's still

356

00:19:32,860 --> 00:19:30,740

president the Prime Minister Prime

357

00:19:34,840 --> 00:19:32,870

Minister for life with no term limits

358

00:19:37,300 --> 00:19:34,850

and then after they go and do that they

359

00:19:39,010 --> 00:19:37,310

install him as Prime Minister now all of

360

00:19:48,310 --> 00:19:39,020

a sudden he takes over the country for

361

00:19:49,590 --> 00:19:48,320

life and Nicole passion young fashion

362

00:19:53,120 --> 00:19:49,600

young

363

00:19:55,260 --> 00:19:53,130

we'll just call him Nikola Nikola

364

00:19:57,720 --> 00:19:55,270

wouldn't have anything to do with it he

365

00:20:00,410 --> 00:19:57,730

organized he was part of the opposition

366

00:20:02,940 --> 00:20:00,420

party he is a politician he has immunity

367

00:20:04,230 --> 00:20:02,950

he is a politician and him and three

368

00:20:11,340 --> 00:20:04,240

other politicians there in the

369

00:20:14,100 --> 00:20:11,350

opposition party organized organized how

370

00:20:19,500 --> 00:20:14,110

do I want to say this correctly protest

371

00:20:22,620 --> 00:20:19,510

without violence and he insisted from

372

00:20:24,570 --> 00:20:22,630

day one that nobody hurt anything nobody

373

00:20:26,880 --> 00:20:24,580

break anything nobody burn anything

374

00:20:30,510 --> 00:20:26,890

don't do anything all we are going to do

375

00:20:32,340 --> 00:20:30,520

is we are going to have these protests

376

00:20:34,290 --> 00:20:32,350

all around the city at a moment's notice

377

00:20:35,850 --> 00:20:34,300

and we're gonna disrupt traffic we're

378

00:20:38,370 --> 00:20:35,860

gonna disrupt this we're gonna leave the

379

00:20:39,930 --> 00:20:38,380

businesses schools you know we're gonna

380

00:20:42,120 --> 00:20:39,940

just do this thing we're just gonna just

381

00:20:44,580 --> 00:20:42,130

run well what happened

382

00:20:45,690 --> 00:20:44,590

and the population there I mean the good

383

00:20:48,150 --> 00:20:45,700

people of Armenia

384

00:20:53,720 --> 00:20:48,160

they were just fed up of being bled dry

385

00:20:59,790 --> 00:20:57,870

all with associations with Mother Russia

386

00:21:02,310 --> 00:20:59,800

but that's it that's another story okay

387

00:21:07,230 --> 00:21:02,320

so that's the short version that's what

388

00:21:09,360 --> 00:21:07,240

went down the protest took off and we're

389

00:21:12,270 --> 00:21:09,370

talking big right

390

00:21:17,150 --> 00:21:12,280

no violence everything's cool you know

391

00:21:23,370 --> 00:21:17,160

they're just just disrupting right and

392

00:21:27,270 --> 00:21:23,380

the Prime Minister surge says hey all

393

00:21:34,070 --> 00:21:27,280

right let's sit down and have some

394

00:21:39,930 --> 00:21:34,080

dialogue let's work this out right so

395

00:21:41,820 --> 00:21:39,940

Saturday night Rita comes up to me and

396

00:21:43,260 --> 00:21:41,830

goes oh my god they're having a sit-down

397

00:21:45,360 --> 00:21:43,270

right now they're doing it live on

398

00:21:48,770 --> 00:21:45,370

television now the Prime Minister

399

00:21:52,260 --> 00:21:48,780

Saturday wanted this to be private

400

00:21:55,560 --> 00:21:52,270

Nicola Nicola said no we're gonna do

401  
00:21:58,920 --> 00:21:55,570  
this in front of the public cameras live

402  
00:22:02,160 --> 00:21:58,930  
everybody gets to see our our discussion

403  
00:22:04,830 --> 00:22:02,170  
so the Prime Minister agrees to that and

404  
00:22:07,170 --> 00:22:04,840  
they go light okay so now this is what

405  
00:22:10,910 --> 00:22:07,180  
goes down remember it's a 11 hour time

406  
00:22:12,030 --> 00:22:10,920  
difference Rena and I sit down in bed

407  
00:22:15,840 --> 00:22:12,040  
popcorn

408  
00:22:19,260 --> 00:22:15,850  
live feed ready to go and we want to

409  
00:22:20,970 --> 00:22:19,270  
watch this dialogue and hopefully you

410  
00:22:22,650 --> 00:22:20,980  
know these protests are gonna end and

411  
00:22:25,950 --> 00:22:22,660  
everything is cool and it's gonna get

412  
00:22:30,420 --> 00:22:25,960  
worked out right okay this is what we we

413  
00:22:33,210 --> 00:22:30,430

sit down with the live feed and this is

414

00:22:35,940 --> 00:22:33,220

what happens and I'm not joking and this

415

00:22:37,710 --> 00:22:35,950

is why I was so upset the day before

416

00:22:39,240 --> 00:22:37,720

with the coverage in the mass media

417

00:22:41,280 --> 00:22:39,250

nobody was talking about it and nobody

418

00:22:43,410 --> 00:22:41,290

was talking about this meeting it wasn't

419

00:22:46,740 --> 00:22:43,420

out there of course it's important to

420

00:22:48,810 --> 00:22:46,750

the Armenian people and and the Armenian

421

00:22:51,540 --> 00:22:48,820

news and television stations are

422

00:22:53,520 --> 00:22:51,550

carrying it but there's nothing anywhere

423

00:22:55,380 --> 00:22:53,530

in the mass media about this but we've

424

00:22:57,810 --> 00:22:55,390

got the live feed we sit down a bit and

425

00:22:59,720 --> 00:22:57,820

this is what happens they sit down in

426

00:23:03,600 --> 00:22:59,730

these two chairs at the Marriott hotel

427

00:23:06,330 --> 00:23:03,610

out side of the Marriott hotel there in

428

00:23:08,720 --> 00:23:06,340

Revolution Square are a hundred thousand

429

00:23:13,440 --> 00:23:08,730

people and they're pissed

430

00:23:18,540 --> 00:23:13,450

inside they sit down and the Prime

431

00:23:20,520 --> 00:23:18,550

Minister says hey you know you don't

432

00:23:21,930 --> 00:23:20,530

know anything about paraphrasing here

433

00:23:22,980 --> 00:23:21,940

you don't know anything about politics

434

00:23:25,200 --> 00:23:22,990

you know of course this guy's a

435

00:23:26,400 --> 00:23:25,210

politician Nicola you don't know

436

00:23:27,690 --> 00:23:26,410

anything about politics you don't know

437

00:23:30,240 --> 00:23:27,700

what's going on this you know I know

438

00:23:32,790 --> 00:23:30,250

what's going on you have 7% of the

439

00:23:34,770 --> 00:23:32,800

parliament hide you know I have the

440

00:23:36,720 --> 00:23:34,780

maturity there they voted me in and

441

00:23:39,540 --> 00:23:36,730

that's it and I understand the meaning

442

00:23:41,640 --> 00:23:39,550

people in you don't and that's basically

443

00:23:45,000 --> 00:23:41,650

it you don't want a reminder of a March

444

00:23:48,060 --> 00:23:45,010

first in 2008 when I declared you a

445

00:23:50,190 --> 00:23:48,070

terrorist organization and my secret

446

00:23:51,570 --> 00:23:50,200

police shut you down you don't want to

447

00:23:54,170 --> 00:23:51,580

repeated that to you so he's like

448

00:23:59,460 --> 00:23:54,180

threatening him on the state niccola

449

00:24:03,480 --> 00:23:59,470

cold as ice sitting there and lets him

450

00:24:06,240 --> 00:24:03,490

see now this last the meeting last two

451  
00:24:08,160 --> 00:24:06,250  
minutes we were expecting a couple of

452  
00:24:12,000 --> 00:24:08,170  
hours we got the popcorn right

453  
00:24:13,590 --> 00:24:12,010  
and Andy Kellogg goes okay here's how

454  
00:24:16,020 --> 00:24:13,600  
it's going to play out

455  
00:24:18,930 --> 00:24:16,030  
you're gonna resign and the Prime

456  
00:24:20,550 --> 00:24:18,940  
Minister starts laughing and he goes

457  
00:24:24,300 --> 00:24:20,560  
you're gonna resign 7% of the population

458  
00:24:28,140 --> 00:24:24,310  
I have 100% of the people's support in

459  
00:24:29,370 --> 00:24:28,150  
this 100% like I said outside the doors

460  
00:24:31,560 --> 00:24:29,380  
right in front of them a hundred

461  
00:24:33,570 --> 00:24:31,570  
thousand people waiting and this is what

462  
00:24:35,520 --> 00:24:33,580  
goes down the Prime Minister looked at

463  
00:24:37,020 --> 00:24:35,530

him and he's just like you know what is

464

00:24:39,390 --> 00:24:37,030

that it you're gonna threaten me with

465

00:24:42,660 --> 00:24:39,400

blackmail I'm out of here he gets up and

466

00:24:45,150 --> 00:24:42,670

walks out as he walks out the press who

467

00:24:47,700 --> 00:24:45,160

was there was a hundred cameras nobody

468

00:24:48,300 --> 00:24:47,710

follows Prime Minister walks out by

469

00:24:50,370 --> 00:24:48,310

himself

470

00:24:52,770 --> 00:24:50,380

Nikola cold as ice' sits there and talks

471

00:24:55,140 --> 00:24:52,780

to the press at which is broadcasting

472

00:25:00,090 --> 00:24:55,150

live on Armenian TV everybody saw it go

473

00:25:01,710 --> 00:25:00,100

down and he gets up he walks out into

474

00:25:03,750 --> 00:25:01,720

this cloud of a hundred thousand people

475

00:25:08,450 --> 00:25:03,760

they start cheering he walks out of the

476

00:25:14,160 --> 00:25:11,850

takes about an hour he walks down and

477

00:25:16,680 --> 00:25:14,170

the police are now surrounding them it's

478

00:25:19,590 --> 00:25:16,690

a hundred thousand people on both sides

479

00:25:21,270 --> 00:25:19,600

of this column of people the police are

480

00:25:22,650 --> 00:25:21,280

starting to gather and there's a lot all

481

00:25:25,590 --> 00:25:22,660

right there's a lot and they're they're

482

00:25:28,890 --> 00:25:25,600

flanking them they go all the way up to

483

00:25:31,920 --> 00:25:28,900

these shields riot police ready to go

484

00:25:35,610 --> 00:25:31,930

black masks hard helmets riot gear and

485

00:25:36,900 --> 00:25:35,620

and and Nikolas standing there and he's

486

00:25:39,870 --> 00:25:36,910

just talking to a couple of people that

487

00:25:41,460 --> 00:25:39,880

please come out of the barrier a couple

488

00:25:44,640 --> 00:25:41,470

of them come up and start talking to him

489

00:25:49,740 --> 00:25:44,650

like exchanging words and then in the

490

00:25:56,430 --> 00:25:49,750

blink of an eye live on television they

491

00:25:58,590 --> 00:25:56,440

grab him by his neck and kidnap him live

492

00:26:01,860 --> 00:25:58,600

on toe and Rita and I are watching this

493

00:26:04,470 --> 00:26:01,870

go down this peaceful demonstration live

494

00:26:07,770 --> 00:26:04,480

on television this peaceful

495

00:26:09,740 --> 00:26:07,780

demonstration they grab him suddenly and

496

00:26:14,730 --> 00:26:09,750

they they take him through the wall of

497

00:26:16,560 --> 00:26:14,740

shields the the two other organizers

498

00:26:19,170 --> 00:26:16,570

they grabbed them pulling behind the

499

00:26:22,530 --> 00:26:19,180

shields and immediately start firing off

500

00:26:24,990 --> 00:26:22,540

tear gas and and it's just insanity

501  
00:26:26,930 --> 00:26:25,000  
broke out and Rita and I looked at each

502  
00:26:30,350 --> 00:26:26,940  
other like it's did that just

503  
00:26:32,630 --> 00:26:30,360  
and it was a blink of an eye they just

504  
00:26:35,660 --> 00:26:32,640  
grabbed him by his neck and pulled him

505  
00:26:37,670 --> 00:26:35,670  
out of there threw him into solitary

506  
00:26:41,090 --> 00:26:37,680  
confinement for 24 hours nobody knows

507  
00:26:42,710 --> 00:26:41,100  
where he is fast forward to last night

508  
00:26:44,270 --> 00:26:42,720  
so we watched the protest we watched

509  
00:26:47,660 --> 00:26:44,280  
everything go down it was absolutely

510  
00:26:52,340 --> 00:26:47,670  
nuts people stay up all night we watch

511  
00:26:56,090 --> 00:26:52,350  
it till the morning last night this is

512  
00:26:59,240 --> 00:26:56,100  
what happened more demonstrations the

513  
00:27:02,690 --> 00:26:59,250

military comes out and starts supporting

514

00:27:05,780 --> 00:27:02,700

the demonstrations hundreds of thousands

515

00:27:07,420 --> 00:27:05,790

of people gather all from around in and

516

00:27:09,200 --> 00:27:07,430

around your event and all of the the

517

00:27:12,140 --> 00:27:09,210

cities in the countryside

518

00:27:14,720 --> 00:27:12,150

they're all protesting and then suddenly

519

00:27:16,790 --> 00:27:14,730

and I'm watching this live the police

520

00:27:19,040 --> 00:27:16,800

start disappearing and I'm like what

521

00:27:22,430 --> 00:27:19,050

that what's going on here military's

522

00:27:26,230 --> 00:27:22,440

involved priests everybody just crazy

523

00:27:31,490 --> 00:27:26,240

huge thing and then guess what happened

524

00:27:36,920 --> 00:27:31,500

they released Nikola he's free and the

525

00:27:38,950 --> 00:27:36,930

Prime Minister resigned that's right

526

00:27:42,680 --> 00:27:38,960

the Prime Minister that the day before

527

00:27:49,480 --> 00:27:42,690

kidnapped him number one - threatened

528

00:27:55,120 --> 00:27:49,490

him and he resigned he's now gone a

529

00:27:58,130 --> 00:27:55,130

peaceful peaceful revolution nobody died

530

00:27:59,870 --> 00:27:58,140

the only violence was caused by the

531

00:28:01,970 --> 00:27:59,880

police in the end some of the arrests

532

00:28:08,480 --> 00:28:01,980

that they did but as far as the people

533

00:28:13,040 --> 00:28:08,490

of Armenia they spoke they spoke and all

534

00:28:16,030 --> 00:28:13,050

they did was march peacefully and they

535

00:28:18,620 --> 00:28:16,040

got what they deserved

536

00:28:23,420 --> 00:28:18,630

which was getting rid of this this

537

00:28:26,800 --> 00:28:23,430

criminal and and a bright future for the

538

00:28:30,440 --> 00:28:26,810

country and as far as I know

539

00:28:33,110 --> 00:28:30,450

Marita and I have looked into this it's

540

00:28:38,700 --> 00:28:33,120

the first time in history where you've

541

00:28:43,550 --> 00:28:38,710

had a regime change and no bullets

542

00:28:46,470 --> 00:28:43,560

death peaceful and that was our weekend

543

00:28:50,160 --> 00:28:46,480

so think about that tomorrow

544

00:28:52,610 --> 00:28:50,170

is April 24th Armenian Genocide which

545

00:28:57,830 --> 00:28:52,620

happened at the hand of the Turks and

546

00:28:59,780 --> 00:28:57,840

this revolution went down the day before

547

00:29:02,100 --> 00:28:59,790

think about that

548

00:29:05,580 --> 00:29:02,110

this is fade to black I'm your host

549

00:29:07,230 --> 00:29:05,590

Jimmy church tonight David Adair is here

550

00:29:10,530 --> 00:29:07,240

for the first time can you believe it

551  
00:29:12,810 --> 00:29:10,540  
David Adair I'll be right back with

552  
00:29:15,900 --> 00:29:12,820  
David Adair tomorrow night Corey Goode

553  
00:29:17,820 --> 00:29:15,910  
and Gerald O'Donnell Thursday night lure

554  
00:29:20,040 --> 00:29:17,830  
eisenhower Thursday night Fator night

555  
00:29:22,530 --> 00:29:20,050  
Jon Rappoport and there's no more fake

556  
00:29:24,210 --> 00:29:22,540  
newsroom live it's Monday night kicking

557  
00:29:25,650 --> 00:29:24,220  
off another amazing week here and fade

558  
00:29:29,480 --> 00:29:25,660  
to black hi I'm your host Jimmy Church

559  
00:29:32,390 --> 00:29:29,490  
I'm the game changer Network in kg RA

560  
00:30:07,670 --> 00:29:32,400  
the planet I'll be right back

561  
00:30:07,670 --> 00:30:07,680  
[Music]

562  
00:30:14,060 --> 00:30:10,710  
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

563  
00:30:26,360 --> 00:30:17,040

fade to black will now pause for aided

564

00:30:31,920 --> 00:30:29,280

when you take the beans from Central

565

00:30:34,350 --> 00:30:31,930

America with dashes of Indonesian and

566

00:30:37,470 --> 00:30:34,360

African mixed in and then roasted to the

567

00:30:40,830 --> 00:30:37,480

dark side of fade to black you create

568

00:30:43,530 --> 00:30:40,840

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

569

00:30:46,740 --> 00:30:43,540

the fade to black blend from river moon

570

00:30:49,230 --> 00:30:46,750

coffee yes River moons darkest

571

00:30:51,270 --> 00:30:49,240

customized roast was created for the

572

00:30:54,270 --> 00:30:51,280

love of fade to black

573

00:30:56,970 --> 00:30:54,280

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

574

00:31:00,540 --> 00:30:56,980

smoking the beans is in every sip of

575

00:31:03,540 --> 00:31:00,550

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

576

00:31:05,850 --> 00:31:03,550

coffee dog deep with distinct

577

00:31:08,580 --> 00:31:05,860

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

578

00:31:11,010 --> 00:31:08,590

like the bunker leaning further into the

579

00:31:14,280 --> 00:31:11,020

darkness of the roast is fade to black

580

00:31:15,930 --> 00:31:14,290

blend from river moon coffee just click

581

00:31:19,260 --> 00:31:15,940

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

582

00:31:24,680 --> 00:31:19,270

and use the promo code F to B blend for

583

00:31:26,700 --> 00:31:24,690

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

584

00:31:28,590 --> 00:31:26,710

natural help solutions

585

00:31:31,140 --> 00:31:28,600

Chris and Robbie hey Ronnie how you

586

00:31:34,320 --> 00:31:31,150

doing great Chris now you're the CEO of

587

00:31:35,370 --> 00:31:34,330

get the tea calm right yes I am what is

588

00:31:37,110 --> 00:31:35,380

get the tea calm

589

00:31:40,110 --> 00:31:37,120

I mean is this tea you buy in a store

590

00:31:42,990 --> 00:31:40,120

well no it's not I've changed teas just

591

00:31:45,210 --> 00:31:43,000

that life changing life change tea is an

592

00:31:47,460 --> 00:31:45,220

herbal tea that gently cleanses your

593

00:31:48,090 --> 00:31:47,470

body from intruders what do you mean by

594

00:31:53,640 --> 00:31:48,100

intruders

595

00:31:55,350 --> 00:31:53,650

heavy metals and more there are food in

596

00:31:58,590 --> 00:31:55,360

our water in our air we breathe

597

00:32:00,780 --> 00:31:58,600

seriously yeah seriously and life

598

00:32:03,540 --> 00:32:00,790

changed tea will help you with removing

599

00:32:05,160 --> 00:32:03,550

these as you say intruders s right Chris

600

00:32:07,260 --> 00:32:05,170

are there side effects with this tea

601  
00:32:09,330 --> 00:32:07,270  
well you might lose a little weight when

602  
00:32:11,370 --> 00:32:09,340  
you clean your colon you lose weight you

603  
00:32:13,770 --> 00:32:11,380  
feel better and you have more energy Wow

604  
00:32:15,090 --> 00:32:13,780  
Ronnie where can people purchase life

605  
00:32:18,300 --> 00:32:15,100  
change tea oh that's easy

606  
00:32:20,850 --> 00:32:18,310  
get the t.com that's get the tea

607  
00:32:22,440 --> 00:32:20,860  
a calm funny I want to thank you for

608  
00:32:26,580 --> 00:32:22,450  
being on the show people don't forget

609  
00:32:33,780 --> 00:32:26,590  
get the T te a.com nine out of ten

610  
00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:33,790  
geneticists agreed fade to black is not

611  
00:32:41,880 --> 00:32:37,840  
your father's radio show on the game

612  
00:32:48,180 --> 00:32:41,890  
changer radio network and k GRA the

613  
00:32:49,800 --> 00:32:48,190

planet KCRA this summer tickets and

614

00:32:51,990 --> 00:32:49,810

hotel accommodations to the biggest

615

00:32:54,210 --> 00:32:52,000

conferences autographed books and DVDs

616

00:32:56,220 --> 00:32:54,220

chances to win all-inclusive conference

617

00:32:59,730 --> 00:32:56,230

cruises and private dinners with your

618

00:33:01,710 --> 00:32:59,740

favorite KCRA hosts click the contest to

619

00:33:03,810 --> 00:33:01,720

have a KCRA radio.com

620

00:33:06,270 --> 00:33:03,820

for your chance to win big this summer

621

00:33:11,980 --> 00:33:06,280

your contact for the best alternative

622

00:33:17,820 --> 00:33:14,960

[Music]

623

00:33:27,370 --> 00:33:17,830

from Apple and you're listening to Jimmy

624

00:33:40,270 --> 00:33:30,470

[Applause]

625

00:33:44,510 --> 00:33:42,470

welcome back fade to black

626  
00:33:46,130 --> 00:33:44,520  
I'm your host Jimmy Church this segment

627  
00:33:50,150 --> 00:33:46,140  
of fade to black is proudly brought to

628  
00:33:52,610 --> 00:33:50,160  
you by life change T starting with their

629  
00:33:55,760 --> 00:33:52,620  
super strength T weaves like change T

630  
00:33:59,000 --> 00:33:55,770  
products every day here all of his

631  
00:34:00,770 --> 00:33:59,010  
friends family co-workers life change t

632  
00:34:03,140 --> 00:34:00,780  
just go to the life change t banner

633  
00:34:06,290 --> 00:34:03,150  
Jimmy turns radio calm promo code fader

634  
00:34:08,350 --> 00:34:06,300  
is always gonna get you FA BER fader

635  
00:34:11,990 --> 00:34:08,360  
who's gonna get you free shipping

636  
00:34:14,120 --> 00:34:12,000  
tonight our guest is David Adair he is

637  
00:34:17,200 --> 00:34:14,130  
an internationally recognized expert in

638  
00:34:19,940 --> 00:34:17,210

space technology spin-off applications

639

00:34:21,889 --> 00:34:19,950

for industry and commercial use at age

640

00:34:23,810 --> 00:34:21,899

11 he built his first of hundreds of

641

00:34:27,260 --> 00:34:23,820

rockets which he designed and test flew

642

00:34:29,480 --> 00:34:27,270

at age 17 he won the most outstanding in

643

00:34:33,200 --> 00:34:29,490

field of engineering sciences from the

644

00:34:34,399 --> 00:34:33,210

United States Air Force at 19 he

645

00:34:36,500 --> 00:34:34,409

designed and fabricated a

646

00:34:38,510 --> 00:34:36,510

state-of-the-art mechanical system for

647

00:34:41,300 --> 00:34:38,520

changing jet turbine engines for the

648

00:34:43,460 --> 00:34:41,310

United States Navy that set world record

649

00:34:46,220 --> 00:34:43,470

turnaround times that is still used

650

00:34:48,380 --> 00:34:46,230

today he's a world-class presenter

651  
00:34:51,200 --> 00:34:48,390  
keynote speaker seminar workshop leader

652  
00:34:53,570 --> 00:34:51,210  
and consultant his presentations include

653  
00:34:54,950 --> 00:34:53,580  
little known facts and anecdotes from

654  
00:34:57,590 --> 00:34:54,960  
his involvement with the space program

655  
00:35:01,340 --> 00:34:57,600  
commercial technology development films

656  
00:35:05,170 --> 00:35:01,350  
and the things that he has seen at area

657  
00:35:08,560 --> 00:35:05,180  
51 his new documentary on DVD is called

658  
00:35:11,870 --> 00:35:08,570  
America's fall from space a story of

659  
00:35:15,410 --> 00:35:11,880  
scientific collusion his website is

660  
00:35:16,970 --> 00:35:15,420  
America's fall from space.com the links

661  
00:35:18,620 --> 00:35:16,980  
are Jimmy Church radio.com I would like

662  
00:35:22,330 --> 00:35:18,630  
to welcome for the first time to fade to

663  
00:35:26,420 --> 00:35:22,340

black mr. David Adair David good evening

664

00:35:30,520 --> 00:35:26,430

hey hey I'm doing good David how are you

665

00:35:33,530 --> 00:35:30,530

that's the question I'm done fine

666

00:35:36,230 --> 00:35:33,540

most interesting commercials you have I

667

00:35:39,440 --> 00:35:36,240

really like them yeah yeah you know I

668

00:35:41,300 --> 00:35:39,450

think I do them myself yeah they're good

669

00:35:44,450 --> 00:35:41,310

I like the Vader thing that was really

670

00:35:51,200 --> 00:35:48,260

that's yeah you never know who's going

671

00:35:55,099 --> 00:35:51,210

to do voiceover for us here and

672

00:35:56,630 --> 00:35:55,109

one was pretty cool oh-o-oh before we

673

00:36:00,140 --> 00:35:56,640

even get started you get the first time

674

00:36:01,760 --> 00:36:00,150

guest disclaimer okay and the next time

675

00:36:03,980 --> 00:36:01,770

you're on the show you're not gonna get

676

00:36:06,230 --> 00:36:03,990

it but tonight you do okay and the

677

00:36:07,880 --> 00:36:06,240

disclaimer is this David it's just you

678

00:36:09,740 --> 00:36:07,890

and I sitting on my couch having a

679

00:36:11,720 --> 00:36:09,750

conversation as friends or the

680

00:36:13,970 --> 00:36:11,730

conversation starts it starts where it

681

00:36:15,410 --> 00:36:13,980

ends it ends but we're gonna and his

682

00:36:18,320 --> 00:36:15,420

friends there it is

683

00:36:22,339 --> 00:36:18,330

you ready to go yeah that's very cool I

684

00:36:27,220 --> 00:36:22,349

like that now this is where I want to

685

00:36:31,940 --> 00:36:27,230

start and then what we'll take off but

686

00:36:35,960 --> 00:36:31,950

April 13th Friday the 13th art bell left

687

00:36:37,940 --> 00:36:35,970

this earth and I have stated many times

688

00:36:41,000 --> 00:36:37,950

over the years and certainly through

689

00:36:44,450 --> 00:36:41,010

last week when we're talking about you

690

00:36:49,370 --> 00:36:44,460

know memorable Arbel moments I brought

691

00:36:52,670 --> 00:36:49,380

up your name consistently and I have to

692

00:36:56,030 --> 00:36:52,680

ask you that first interview you did

693

00:36:58,700 --> 00:36:56,040

with art did you have any idea that that

694

00:37:02,599 --> 00:36:58,710

would go down in broadcast history the

695

00:37:04,940 --> 00:37:02,609

way that it did I didn't have a clue

696

00:37:06,859 --> 00:37:04,950

I really wouldn't even plan on talking

697

00:37:09,260 --> 00:37:06,869

that much and I thought maybe five

698

00:37:11,060 --> 00:37:09,270

minutes and we started at eleven o'clock

699

00:37:14,210 --> 00:37:11,070

and we didn't finish till 6:00 in the

700

00:37:17,660 --> 00:37:14,220

morning I was seven hours non-stop

701  
00:37:21,410 --> 00:37:17,670  
that's incredible and yeah he just kept

702  
00:37:24,620 --> 00:37:21,420  
asking the right questions and and that

703  
00:37:26,780 --> 00:37:24,630  
story my story is as I lived it so it's

704  
00:37:28,910 --> 00:37:26,790  
chronological and order right in

705  
00:37:31,250 --> 00:37:28,920  
sequence and so he just kept following

706  
00:37:33,890 --> 00:37:31,260  
the chronological order and we kept

707  
00:37:35,690 --> 00:37:33,900  
going and he heard about some I've never

708  
00:37:38,950 --> 00:37:35,700  
seen anybody feel afraid oh we've got

709  
00:37:41,510 --> 00:37:38,960  
three hours into it and I guess he has

710  
00:37:43,940 --> 00:37:41,520  
faxes and emails and stuff he's looking

711  
00:37:46,250 --> 00:37:43,950  
at what's coming in and finally he just

712  
00:37:50,120 --> 00:37:46,260  
stopped me and he said let me address an

713  
00:37:53,240 --> 00:37:50,130

issue here people are critics out there

714

00:37:55,579 --> 00:37:53,250

have all these things to say and he said

715

00:37:58,310 --> 00:37:55,589

I've just gonna have to speak up on this

716

00:38:01,640 --> 00:37:58,320

I said sure are go ahead and go listen

717

00:38:05,140 --> 00:38:01,650

y'all this guy is not gonna come in here

718

00:38:08,109 --> 00:38:05,150

and tell us a 7-hour lie

719

00:38:10,359 --> 00:38:08,119

with hundreds of details no human on the

720

00:38:12,730 --> 00:38:10,369

planet could ever do that is because

721

00:38:15,880 --> 00:38:12,740

it's just not possible because nobody

722

00:38:17,680 --> 00:38:15,890

can you know do that and he said that

723

00:38:20,200 --> 00:38:17,690

he'll trip up on something every time we

724

00:38:22,180 --> 00:38:20,210

go back asking some repeat always the

725

00:38:26,349 --> 00:38:22,190

same thing over and over he goes he's

726

00:38:28,029 --> 00:38:26,359

not fabricating he's recalling so just

727

00:38:29,650 --> 00:38:28,039

that art said I'll leave it out but you

728

00:38:31,900 --> 00:38:29,660

guys lighten up and just listen to the

729

00:38:34,450 --> 00:38:31,910

program and I thought that was very

730

00:38:36,430 --> 00:38:34,460

courteous of art appreciate it cause he

731

00:38:40,690 --> 00:38:36,440

didn't never met me or even heard of me

732

00:38:43,960 --> 00:38:40,700

at that time no no you were a fresh face

733

00:38:46,029 --> 00:38:43,970

for everybody and including myself but

734

00:38:48,640 --> 00:38:46,039

I've listened to that show over and over

735

00:38:50,769 --> 00:38:48,650

again many times do you ever get tired

736

00:38:53,259 --> 00:38:50,779

of people coming up going to band that

737

00:38:56,230 --> 00:38:53,269

heart bells show that first one you know

738

00:39:01,180 --> 00:38:56,240

it must happen constantly doesn't it I

739

00:39:04,420 --> 00:39:01,190

did it a lot got away every time I go to

740

00:39:07,359 --> 00:39:04,430

any convention or conference yeah I hear

741

00:39:13,420 --> 00:39:07,369

that at least 20 or 30 times wearing it

742

00:39:16,799 --> 00:39:13,430

out there it was you know because art

743

00:39:19,299 --> 00:39:16,809

was so good in in the conversation and

744

00:39:20,979 --> 00:39:19,309

so good at asking questions but also

745

00:39:24,729 --> 00:39:20,989

painting the picture for the audience

746

00:39:27,549 --> 00:39:24,739

and because it's radio and you and art

747

00:39:29,079 --> 00:39:27,559

were the perfect combination it was you

748

00:39:32,380 --> 00:39:29,089

know there was the perfect storm that

749

00:39:34,989 --> 00:39:32,390

night right and your your story with his

750

00:39:38,829 --> 00:39:34,999

questions painted a picture for

751

00:39:41,470 --> 00:39:38,839

everybody and that's that show rates up

752

00:39:44,769 --> 00:39:41,480

there was some of arts best which I

753

00:39:47,229 --> 00:39:44,779

don't think anybody's gonna argue he had

754

00:39:51,519 --> 00:39:47,239

some great great shows and you're right

755

00:39:53,589 --> 00:39:51,529

up there yeah he seemed like every time

756

00:39:57,099 --> 00:39:53,599

I guess

757

00:40:00,160 --> 00:39:57,109

see the first time was uh seven hours he

758

00:40:03,460 --> 00:40:00,170

had me on again that went mercies six

759

00:40:05,799 --> 00:40:03,470

seven we went about five hours and then

760

00:40:10,319 --> 00:40:05,809

he had me on again got it down to about

761

00:40:13,210 --> 00:40:10,329

three hours and then I took a break and

762

00:40:14,829 --> 00:40:13,220

everyone's want to come back and I could

763

00:40:15,400 --> 00:40:14,839

never get away from from less than two

764

00:40:18,010 --> 00:40:15,410

hours

765

00:40:21,760 --> 00:40:18,020

well tonight I'm in the

766

00:40:23,950 --> 00:40:21,770

in the in the pilot's seat and I really

767

00:40:25,600 --> 00:40:23,960

have looked forward to this moment for a

768

00:40:29,410 --> 00:40:25,610

very long time so welcome to the program

769

00:40:32,980 --> 00:40:29,420

and let's let's kind of do this for

770

00:40:36,670 --> 00:40:32,990

those out there who don't know about

771

00:40:41,440 --> 00:40:36,680

your background you started building

772

00:40:43,690 --> 00:40:41,450

rockets at a very very young age

773

00:40:45,609 --> 00:40:43,700

what got what got you started in that

774

00:40:49,330 --> 00:40:45,619

was it the space race that was going on

775

00:40:51,850 --> 00:40:49,340

at that time a little bit it was more

776

00:40:53,530 --> 00:40:51,860

like the other way around I think I was

777

00:41:03,180 --> 00:40:53,540

into it and that just happened to be

778

00:41:05,890 --> 00:41:03,190

happening when I was back lord of mercy

779

00:41:07,900 --> 00:41:05,900

when I was about 6 years old I was

780

00:41:10,420 --> 00:41:07,910

always interested in rockets and played

781

00:41:13,390 --> 00:41:10,430

with them and all but I was until I got

782

00:41:16,630 --> 00:41:13,400

to about age 11 or 12 and I've had

783

00:41:19,600 --> 00:41:16,640

enough reading in books then I was

784

00:41:21,730 --> 00:41:19,610

capable of really putting in a lot of

785

00:41:23,970 --> 00:41:21,740

stuff from theory to applied science and

786

00:41:28,810 --> 00:41:23,980

that's when I started building them in

787

00:41:31,930 --> 00:41:28,820

class I didn't hurt the fact that - my

788

00:41:34,570 --> 00:41:31,940

dad was a mechanic for a long story in

789

00:41:36,670 --> 00:41:34,580

itself but he was mechanic to a guy

790

00:41:37,420 --> 00:41:36,680

named Lee patty who's had a son named

791

00:41:39,940 --> 00:41:37,430

Richard Petty

792

00:41:42,300 --> 00:41:39,950

mm-hm and if you guys anybody knows

793

00:41:45,520 --> 00:41:42,310

NASCAR you know what I'm talking about

794

00:41:48,150 --> 00:41:45,530

and I had those workshops to work with

795

00:41:51,130 --> 00:41:48,160

so imagine all that had all that

796

00:41:55,980 --> 00:41:51,140

available and that allowed me to build a

797

00:41:59,560 --> 00:41:55,990

lot of really sophisticated Rakatan and

798

00:42:02,020 --> 00:41:59,570

I started off with solid fuel like most

799

00:42:04,180 --> 00:42:02,030

everybody and then moved on to liquid

800

00:42:06,430 --> 00:42:04,190

fuel and that that kind of separates the

801  
00:42:09,580 --> 00:42:06,440  
home person cause liquid fuel is a

802  
00:42:12,270 --> 00:42:09,590  
cryogenic medium and you're working with

803  
00:42:15,940 --> 00:42:12,280  
chemicals 325 degrees below zero

804  
00:42:17,920 --> 00:42:15,950  
Fahrenheit and that's where you include

805  
00:42:21,490 --> 00:42:17,930  
things like with liquid hydrogen liquid

806  
00:42:23,020 --> 00:42:21,500  
oxygen and then oxidizer stabilizers

807  
00:42:25,180 --> 00:42:23,030  
could be anything

808  
00:42:28,030 --> 00:42:25,190  
best I found worked was alcohol but it

809  
00:42:30,480 --> 00:42:28,040  
was the not the alcohol off the shelf

810  
00:42:31,749 --> 00:42:30,490  
that stuff it's likely to be 60 or 70%

811  
00:42:33,509 --> 00:42:31,759  
at

812  
00:42:36,399 --> 00:42:33,519  
time when I was working with them

813  
00:42:38,649 --> 00:42:36,409

instead I've got moonshine from steel

814

00:42:41,859 --> 00:42:38,659

makers we mill here in the south and

815

00:42:45,849 --> 00:42:41,869

that's that's about 150 proof and I've

816

00:42:50,919 --> 00:42:45,859

burned really good so it's using that

817

00:42:54,549 --> 00:42:50,929

kind of chemical applications and and it

818

00:42:56,169 --> 00:42:54,559

just all was progressive it just was

819

00:42:59,079 --> 00:42:56,179

leading one step to another to another

820

00:43:02,709 --> 00:42:59,089

and I was building up to an entirely

821

00:43:04,329 --> 00:43:02,719

different types of rocket systems like I

822

00:43:05,859 --> 00:43:04,339

said earlier the only two types of

823

00:43:08,969 --> 00:43:05,869

rocket engines you've got today in the

824

00:43:12,209 --> 00:43:08,979

world is solid fuel and liquid fuel and

825

00:43:17,529 --> 00:43:12,219

the biggest rocket I built the last one

826

00:43:19,929 --> 00:43:17,539

piss ylim it was neither one it was

827

00:43:21,699 --> 00:43:19,939

something else it was um it was an

828

00:43:24,839 --> 00:43:21,709

electric magnetic fusion containment

829

00:43:28,179 --> 00:43:24,849

engine and if that's why it took me

830

00:43:30,849 --> 00:43:28,189

seven hours talking to art how did we

831

00:43:32,639 --> 00:43:30,859

give up to that stage and level how

832

00:43:35,169 --> 00:43:32,649

could you possibly pull that off and

833

00:43:40,809 --> 00:43:35,179

that's when the cast of characters come

834

00:43:45,009 --> 00:43:40,819

in and it's a bunch well tell us tell us

835

00:43:47,489 --> 00:43:45,019

about that engine I've heard you talk

836

00:43:50,589 --> 00:43:47,499

about this so many times but one of the

837

00:43:53,489 --> 00:43:50,599

points I want to talk about you know

838

00:43:55,870 --> 00:43:53,499

it's its components because you

839

00:43:58,899 --> 00:43:55,880

described it as it was like full

840

00:44:02,879 --> 00:43:58,909

powerful speed from the word go right oh

841

00:44:06,549 --> 00:44:02,889

it was there's no way to that type of

842

00:44:09,699 --> 00:44:06,559

power plants what it really is it's

843

00:44:11,739 --> 00:44:09,709

really not designed to be used in lease

844

00:44:13,509 --> 00:44:11,749

and spaceflight not to be launched from

845

00:44:16,389 --> 00:44:13,519

a planet it's designed to be launched

846

00:44:18,959 --> 00:44:16,399

from space because there's really not a

847

00:44:21,099 --> 00:44:18,969

throttle control as you would understand

848

00:44:23,889 --> 00:44:21,109

something like a car engine we don't

849

00:44:26,049 --> 00:44:23,899

have fuel injectors or carburetors this

850

00:44:30,339 --> 00:44:26,059

thing it's really only those two speeds

851  
00:44:32,199 --> 00:44:30,349  
often wide open and when it went wide

852  
00:44:34,299 --> 00:44:32,209  
open in a gravity field Horace Mann

853  
00:44:36,459 --> 00:44:34,309  
Gandhi was something that he had to see

854  
00:44:40,779 --> 00:44:36,469  
cuz I really wasn't sure how it would

855  
00:44:42,909 --> 00:44:40,789  
perform far as components go a normal

856  
00:44:45,730 --> 00:44:42,919  
rocket in liquid fuel rocket engine

857  
00:44:47,620 --> 00:44:45,740  
would have they would have twin

858  
00:44:49,630 --> 00:44:47,630  
tank for their fuels like liquid

859  
00:44:51,310 --> 00:44:49,640  
hydrogen liquid oxygen they would have

860  
00:44:54,910 --> 00:44:51,320  
an oxidizer in there that have the fuel

861  
00:44:57,760 --> 00:44:54,920  
pumps combustion chamber and exhaust and

862  
00:45:00,910 --> 00:44:57,770  
then up at the front where the payload

863  
00:45:03,700 --> 00:45:00,920

would be a nose cone area in fins and

864

00:45:06,310 --> 00:45:03,710

that's pretty much a rocket but man this

865

00:45:08,830 --> 00:45:06,320

thing I built with hid it wasn't

866

00:45:11,710 --> 00:45:08,840

anything like that a matter of fact the

867

00:45:14,380 --> 00:45:11,720

design was so different I had to build

868

00:45:18,580 --> 00:45:14,390

the engine first then I built the rocket

869

00:45:21,250 --> 00:45:18,590

body around it because general LeMay

870

00:45:25,960 --> 00:45:21,260

Curtis LeMay that was the the guy my

871

00:45:27,430 --> 00:45:25,970

project manager he asked what kind of

872

00:45:29,020 --> 00:45:27,440

rocket body am I going to use for the

873

00:45:31,780 --> 00:45:29,030

engine I said well once the most

874

00:45:33,820 --> 00:45:31,790

powerful thing you got any guys well we

875

00:45:34,480 --> 00:45:33,830

have the Titan missile that's a

876

00:45:39,570 --> 00:45:34,490

state-of-the-art

877

00:45:42,190 --> 00:45:39,580

ICBM in 1969 he said how about that so I

878

00:45:49,210 --> 00:45:42,200

said yeah let me have one of them and

879

00:45:52,109 --> 00:45:49,220

now you if you go to Ashland Ohio to the

880

00:45:54,220 --> 00:45:52,119

Library of Congress of light of

881

00:45:57,310 --> 00:45:54,230

Congressman John Ashbrook because as

882

00:45:59,920 --> 00:45:57,320

deceased but if you go into his library

883

00:46:03,280 --> 00:45:59,930

and talk to curator he'll pull out of

884

00:46:07,990 --> 00:46:03,290

all these letters and one of the first

885

00:46:11,040 --> 00:46:08,000

letters that you'll see is is from John

886

00:46:13,870 --> 00:46:11,050

ashbrook to me and the office is saying

887

00:46:17,320 --> 00:46:13,880

while John ashbrook is now the office

888

00:46:19,960 --> 00:46:17,330

running for president we're are busy

889

00:46:22,450 --> 00:46:19,970

here getting obtaining the Titan missile

890

00:46:22,750 --> 00:46:22,460

for you now let's just stop here for a

891

00:46:25,060 --> 00:46:22,760

minute

892

00:46:26,859 --> 00:46:25,070

right do you know anything about a Titan

893

00:46:29,950 --> 00:46:26,869

missile there are a hundred and thirty

894

00:46:31,810 --> 00:46:29,960

feet tall 13 stories high they have twin

895

00:46:34,830 --> 00:46:31,820

half million pounds rusting engines in

896

00:46:36,550 --> 00:46:34,840

them they're the state of an art of an

897

00:46:40,180 --> 00:46:36,560

intercontinental ballistic missile in

898

00:46:42,840 --> 00:46:40,190

1969 it takes a military escort to move

899

00:46:47,830 --> 00:46:42,850

the scene around and they're given that

900

00:46:51,000 --> 00:46:47,840

to me so so the data you look at the

901  
00:46:56,260 --> 00:46:51,010  
date of the letter in its June 1970 and

902  
00:46:59,470 --> 00:46:56,270  
I was born a 54 that means your hand in

903  
00:47:01,270 --> 00:46:59,480  
a state-of-the-art ICBM missile to the

904  
00:47:02,890 --> 00:47:01,280  
fifteen year old don't you find that a

905  
00:47:04,750 --> 00:47:02,900  
little strange it's written on the

906  
00:47:06,370 --> 00:47:04,760  
letterhead stationary of Congress into

907  
00:47:08,890 --> 00:47:06,380  
the United States signed by the

908  
00:47:10,780 --> 00:47:08,900  
committee members and it's laying there

909  
00:47:12,520 --> 00:47:10,790  
in that library and you can go look at

910  
00:47:17,590 --> 00:47:12,530  
anytime you want I've read the letter

911  
00:47:22,300 --> 00:47:17,600  
I've read the letter and yeah it's it

912  
00:47:25,150 --> 00:47:22,310  
says exactly that what it says

913  
00:47:27,520 --> 00:47:25,160

well the producer who made this help she

914

00:47:29,250 --> 00:47:27,530

looked at that letter she looked back at

915

00:47:31,570 --> 00:47:29,260

me I thought she's gonna faint and

916

00:47:33,880 --> 00:47:31,580

because she originally started off as a

917

00:47:37,660 --> 00:47:33,890

debunkers she wanted to disprove

918

00:47:39,849 --> 00:47:37,670

anything I was saying and she did like

919

00:47:41,950 --> 00:47:39,859

an Alan J Hynek she came on pointed the

920

00:47:45,370 --> 00:47:41,960

debunker and left I was a believer and

921

00:47:48,040 --> 00:47:45,380

she did the documentary took us four

922

00:47:50,859 --> 00:47:48,050

years to make this thing we travel to

923

00:47:54,220 --> 00:47:50,869

seven different states and we went back

924

00:47:56,859 --> 00:47:54,230

42 years in time and I'm the only person

925

00:47:58,750 --> 00:47:56,869

that's while this stuff isn't right for

926

00:48:03,160 --> 00:47:58,760

instance the well shop that we were

927

00:48:04,780 --> 00:48:03,170

using we're just one component it's a

928

00:48:08,020 --> 00:48:04,790

flower shop today you'd have no idea

929

00:48:10,120 --> 00:48:08,030

that with a well shop and that's why you

930

00:48:13,510 --> 00:48:10,130

know just couldn't find the stuff but I

931

00:48:15,790 --> 00:48:13,520

took her through everything and I told

932

00:48:18,370 --> 00:48:15,800

her if she liked that letter look at the

933

00:48:21,130 --> 00:48:18,380

other 12 letters behind it and it

934

00:48:24,900 --> 00:48:21,140

documents my story by Congress of all

935

00:48:28,240 --> 00:48:24,910

people and something happened to

936

00:48:32,020 --> 00:48:28,250

congressman ashbrook he died real quick

937

00:48:33,580 --> 00:48:32,030

and he died because he was about to blow

938

00:48:36,400 --> 00:48:33,590

the whistle on this whole thing he was

939

00:48:41,440 --> 00:48:36,410

worried about me and he got poisoned to

940

00:48:43,330 --> 00:48:41,450

death and they he died so fast and they

941

00:48:46,000 --> 00:48:43,340

cremated binding which his family's

942

00:48:48,040 --> 00:48:46,010

still mad about today because they knew

943

00:48:50,890 --> 00:48:48,050

something happened he just did not die

944

00:48:52,870 --> 00:48:50,900

under normal conditions and they could

945

00:48:54,520 --> 00:48:52,880

didn't have the body for an autopsy they

946

00:48:57,580 --> 00:48:54,530

just burned it without asking the family

947

00:49:00,250 --> 00:48:57,590

and they're still there on the film and

948

00:49:06,340 --> 00:49:00,260

you can still see how mad they are today

949

00:49:10,030 --> 00:49:06,350

about it but they it happened so fast

950

00:49:12,880 --> 00:49:10,040

that all his material was not sanitized

951  
00:49:13,560 --> 00:49:12,890  
when it left Washington and went to the

952  
00:49:16,320 --> 00:49:13,570  
library

953  
00:49:18,750 --> 00:49:16,330  
which is why all my letters about on

954  
00:49:21,330 --> 00:49:18,760  
talking about is in that library they

955  
00:49:23,070 --> 00:49:21,340  
got through they fell through the cracks

956  
00:49:26,960 --> 00:49:23,080  
they didn't have time to sanitize his

957  
00:49:30,620 --> 00:49:26,970  
records so that's I leave a pretty good

958  
00:49:33,030 --> 00:49:30,630  
paper trail another paper trail is that

959  
00:49:37,020 --> 00:49:33,040  
another person that's really big in the

960  
00:49:41,040 --> 00:49:37,030  
story his name is Colonel Arthur Bailey

961  
00:49:44,550 --> 00:49:41,050  
Williams Colonel Weems XO to general ma

962  
00:49:47,370 --> 00:49:44,560  
and here's where it really gets

963  
00:49:50,190 --> 00:49:47,380

interesting somebody say well we don't

964

00:49:54,170 --> 00:49:50,200

believe that we don't be the story

965

00:49:57,420 --> 00:49:54,180

anyway so all you got to do is this call

966

00:50:01,290 --> 00:49:57,430

the probate judge in Maryville Tennessee

967

00:50:03,960 --> 00:50:01,300

and asked him who was the executor of

968

00:50:06,480 --> 00:50:03,970

the Colonel Williams estate and he'll

969

00:50:12,210 --> 00:50:06,490

tell you David Tyson Adair how did I

970

00:50:14,520 --> 00:50:12,220

Photoshop been so there that proved that

971

00:50:17,340 --> 00:50:14,530

Colonel Williams is real and that you

972

00:50:21,000 --> 00:50:17,350

know I'm an executor so Muhsin doing

973

00:50:22,890 --> 00:50:21,010

some time and that's just one thing

974

00:50:27,750 --> 00:50:22,900

after another like that in the film

975

00:50:29,520 --> 00:50:27,760

another good one there's again another

976

00:50:33,590 --> 00:50:29,530

guy in the film thing Stanton Freeman's

977

00:50:36,630 --> 00:50:33,600

and I've never met the man but the man

978

00:50:39,660 --> 00:50:36,640

runs his mouth and said all these lines

979

00:50:44,360 --> 00:50:39,670

about me and I decided to rise up and

980

00:50:47,370 --> 00:50:44,370

smacking back the first line coding in

981

00:50:49,980 --> 00:50:47,380

was he was making a derogatory mark

982

00:50:53,010 --> 00:50:49,990

about my mother yes keep trying the line

983

00:50:55,130 --> 00:50:53,020

and fan on that issue and he said my

984

00:50:59,540 --> 00:50:55,140

mother was some kind of caregiver to

985

00:51:03,510 --> 00:50:59,550

Lemay's parents and it's so far not true

986

00:51:04,950 --> 00:51:03,520

what what it was my mother my dad was

987

00:51:07,530 --> 00:51:04,960

injured in an accident my mother had to

988

00:51:12,600 --> 00:51:07,540

go back to work and she started out at

989

00:51:14,820 --> 00:51:12,610

age 40 as a as a candy striper which the

990

00:51:17,100 --> 00:51:14,830

person who volunteers at a hospital then

991

00:51:18,900 --> 00:51:17,110

she went to nurse's aide and then my

992

00:51:23,910 --> 00:51:18,910

mother went to college and became an LPN

993

00:51:25,410 --> 00:51:23,920

a licensed practical nurse and she did

994

00:51:27,130 --> 00:51:25,420

this in 1966

995

00:51:31,870 --> 00:51:27,140

now that's back there

996

00:51:33,670 --> 00:51:31,880

in 1966 for a woman at an LPN they put

997

00:51:36,690 --> 00:51:33,680

her in charge of something that was just

998

00:51:41,260 --> 00:51:36,700

built it was all new coming out called a

999

00:51:43,480 --> 00:51:41,270

CCU unit coronary care unit which is you

1000

00:51:45,610 --> 00:51:43,490

know today so calming you don't even pay

1001  
00:51:47,020 --> 00:51:45,620  
attention to it but when the first ones

1002  
00:51:48,820 --> 00:51:47,030  
were built let me tell you that was a

1003  
00:51:52,290 --> 00:51:48,830  
big thing newspapers did stories people

1004  
00:51:55,870 --> 00:51:52,300  
come out take pictures same my mother

1005  
00:52:00,400 --> 00:51:55,880  
was a female first female in Ohio to be

1006  
00:52:02,470 --> 00:52:00,410  
in charge of a coin area care unit at

1007  
00:52:06,460 --> 00:52:02,480  
third shift she loved working from 11:00

1008  
00:52:08,080 --> 00:52:06,470  
at night to 7:00 in the morning now that

1009  
00:52:10,750 --> 00:52:08,090  
might not seem important but it's very

1010  
00:52:13,450 --> 00:52:10,760  
important because she was looking over

1011  
00:52:17,770 --> 00:52:13,460  
this patient who was 93 years old and a

1012  
00:52:20,200 --> 00:52:17,780  
cranky old guy and my mother had to deal

1013  
00:52:23,620 --> 00:52:20,210

with him a lot and he even knocked out

1014

00:52:25,060 --> 00:52:23,630

one of the nurses with a cane and she

1015

00:52:26,800 --> 00:52:25,070

went down there with his cane and broke

1016

00:52:28,630 --> 00:52:26,810

it on his headboard negative had me and

1017

00:52:31,450 --> 00:52:28,640

said it's going to be across your eyes

1018

00:52:34,210 --> 00:52:31,460

if you hit one of my nurses again so he

1019

00:52:37,060 --> 00:52:34,220

started behaving better and his son

1020

00:52:38,320 --> 00:52:37,070

would come to visiting and his son would

1021

00:52:40,360 --> 00:52:38,330

come in about 2:00 or 3:00 in the

1022

00:52:43,480 --> 00:52:40,370

morning or four because he had a

1023

00:52:45,640 --> 00:52:43,490

paparazzi problem this was four of us

1024

00:52:49,120 --> 00:52:45,650

man laying in bed the patient his name

1025

00:52:52,420 --> 00:52:49,130

was Irving LeMay he has a son named

1026  
00:52:56,800 --> 00:52:52,430  
Curtis and he would show up with Arizona

1027  
00:53:02,560 --> 00:52:56,810  
LeMay that's his mother a general Curtis

1028  
00:53:05,320 --> 00:53:02,570  
mother and wife of Irving LeMay so they

1029  
00:53:08,620 --> 00:53:05,330  
had to go through my mother to visit so

1030  
00:53:11,230 --> 00:53:08,630  
that's how she met general Curtis LeMay

1031  
00:53:12,280 --> 00:53:11,240  
and who is he well for those of you who

1032  
00:53:15,370 --> 00:53:12,290  
don't know your history

1033  
00:53:17,950 --> 00:53:15,380  
he's a former four-star Air Force

1034  
00:53:22,150 --> 00:53:17,960  
general who was the chief of the Joint

1035  
00:53:25,750 --> 00:53:22,160  
Chiefs he was also the designer of the

1036  
00:53:31,510 --> 00:53:25,760  
b-52 Stratofortress then he founded sac

1037  
00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:31,520  
Strategic Air Command and he was a very

1038  
00:53:35,650 --> 00:53:33,680

much active General in World War two and

1039

00:53:39,280 --> 00:53:35,660

he earned the nickname to the name with

1040

00:53:41,000 --> 00:53:39,290

palms away LeMay and he was the guy that

1041

00:53:42,470 --> 00:53:41,010

made this famous

1042

00:53:46,370 --> 00:53:42,480

statement a lot of people remember it

1043

00:53:49,190 --> 00:53:46,380

but they don't remember who said it he

1044

00:53:51,890 --> 00:53:49,200

was in charge of the air force in one we

1045

00:53:55,370 --> 00:53:51,900

were doing Vietnam and he told North

1046

00:53:57,890 --> 00:53:55,380

Korea are deceiving North Vietnam if you

1047

00:53:59,630 --> 00:53:57,900

don't come to the Paris peace talks I'm

1048

00:54:03,380 --> 00:53:59,640

going to bomb you people back into the

1049

00:54:04,790 --> 00:54:03,390

Stone Age and next day he was fired by

1050

00:54:08,090 --> 00:54:04,800

Robert McNamara

1051  
00:54:12,320 --> 00:54:08,100  
you know member named Corey yeah

1052  
00:54:14,660 --> 00:54:12,330  
Secretary of Defense so uh he gets fired

1053  
00:54:16,730 --> 00:54:14,670  
and blames that's always bearing

1054  
00:54:17,450 --> 00:54:16,740  
straight at me cause the moment that

1055  
00:54:20,120 --> 00:54:17,460  
happened

1056  
00:54:23,750 --> 00:54:20,130  
he changed gears and I became next sane

1057  
00:54:26,930 --> 00:54:23,760  
and focused because he was far from

1058  
00:54:31,060 --> 00:54:26,940  
being ready to be retired and think he's

1059  
00:54:37,850 --> 00:54:31,070  
only 61 that took time that happened so

1060  
00:54:39,610 --> 00:54:37,860  
anyhow he he ran for this guy just kind

1061  
00:54:43,730 --> 00:54:39,620  
of read up on general LeMay there was

1062  
00:54:46,550 --> 00:54:43,740  
doing people like him when its planet he

1063  
00:54:50,150 --> 00:54:46,560

had an agenda and he wasn't true so he

1064

00:54:52,310 --> 00:54:50,160

ran as vice president Eyring States with

1065

00:54:55,610 --> 00:54:52,320

a running mate as president no other

1066

00:54:59,750 --> 00:54:55,620

than George Wallace of the Alabama

1067

00:55:04,360 --> 00:54:59,760

governors who got shot right anyway on

1068

00:55:08,480 --> 00:55:04,370

November 2nd Tuesday of November in 1968

1069

00:55:10,970 --> 00:55:08,490

they lost their election run so that's

1070

00:55:15,070 --> 00:55:10,980

an important date in November 1968

1071

00:55:18,410 --> 00:55:15,080

because after the holidays its January 6

1072

00:55:19,960 --> 00:55:18,420

1969 I get a knock on the front door of

1073

00:55:22,160 --> 00:55:19,970

my house open the door and as a

1074

00:55:25,370 --> 00:55:22,170

full-bird colonel standing there named

1075

00:55:29,230 --> 00:55:25,380

Colonel Williams Excel of general LeMay

1076

00:55:32,240 --> 00:55:29,240

and he said the general would like to

1077

00:55:33,740 --> 00:55:32,250

fund you and everything you need to

1078

00:55:36,530 --> 00:55:33,750

build the kind of rocket that he had

1079

00:55:39,860 --> 00:55:36,540

been talking to you about and what

1080

00:55:42,530 --> 00:55:39,870

happened back up a little bit LeMay

1081

00:55:44,120 --> 00:55:42,540

would ask my mother you know usual

1082

00:55:46,430 --> 00:55:44,130

social questions you know how should you

1083

00:55:49,010 --> 00:55:46,440

family whether you got got kids and she

1084

00:55:50,540 --> 00:55:49,020

told him I three boys two older boys are

1085

00:55:52,850 --> 00:55:50,550

okay but that youngest one we kind of

1086

00:55:54,380 --> 00:55:52,860

keep an eye on them why that well he's

1087

00:55:57,049 --> 00:55:54,390

only blowing up stuff and one

1088

00:55:59,839 --> 00:55:57,059

and think launching what will Rockets

1089

00:56:01,880 --> 00:55:59,849

out in these Cal fields we're family how

1090

00:56:04,640 --> 00:56:01,890

fans to go she got he says they're

1091

00:56:08,720 --> 00:56:04,650

moving about anywhere from four to six

1092

00:56:10,849 --> 00:56:08,730

thousand miles an hour and he how hide

1093

00:56:13,309 --> 00:56:10,859

ago he said they were at fifty two

1094

00:56:15,980 --> 00:56:13,319

thousand feet that's ten miles up [h\_\_h]

1095

00:56:17,450 --> 00:56:15,990

God Almighty does the writing thing down

1096

00:56:18,829 --> 00:56:17,460

in books and she's yeah he's got just

1097

00:56:21,589 --> 00:56:18,839

one big book he carries around and

1098

00:56:23,480 --> 00:56:21,599

writes it on time so he asked my mom to

1099

00:56:25,190 --> 00:56:23,490

bring it to him I go to bed 11:00

1100

00:56:26,710 --> 00:56:25,200

o'clock she goes to work and she took my

1101

00:56:29,930 --> 00:56:26,720

notebook and I didn't even know it

1102

00:56:31,759 --> 00:56:29,940

LeMay reads it and then he turns my

1103

00:56:35,450 --> 00:56:31,769

mother and asked her do you have a

1104

00:56:37,430 --> 00:56:35,460

copier here so he photocopies about a

1105

00:56:39,980 --> 00:56:37,440

third of my book I didn't know anything

1106

00:56:42,799 --> 00:56:39,990

about it and then he takes it down to a

1107

00:56:43,400 --> 00:56:42,809

place called Battelle memorial yeah we

1108

00:56:45,259 --> 00:56:43,410

heard of that place

1109

00:56:47,319 --> 00:56:45,269

no I haven't but telling them oil it's

1110

00:56:50,529 --> 00:56:47,329

one of the largest ink tanks in America

1111

00:56:52,670 --> 00:56:50,539

it's a giant red competitor of ran and

1112

00:56:56,029 --> 00:56:52,680

they're straight across the street from

1113

00:56:58,880 --> 00:56:56,039

Ohio State University they looked at the

1114

00:57:00,349 --> 00:56:58,890

papers and he asked him is it just a

1115

00:57:03,579 --> 00:57:00,359

bunch of chicken scratch or there's

1116

00:57:05,960 --> 00:57:03,589

something serious in there and they said

1117

00:57:09,109 --> 00:57:05,970

where is this individual in the

1118

00:57:11,359 --> 00:57:09,119

institution doing this work he said it's

1119

00:57:13,309 --> 00:57:11,369

not an institution is just a kid and

1120

00:57:15,019 --> 00:57:13,319

you're kidding and what you there

1121

00:57:18,319 --> 00:57:15,029

something there goes yeah the guys

1122

00:57:21,109 --> 00:57:18,329

working on the electromagnetic fusion

1123

00:57:26,390 --> 00:57:21,119

containment device and very few people

1124

00:57:28,700 --> 00:57:26,400

in 1968 even knew what that was so it

1125

00:57:31,220 --> 00:57:28,710

got his attention and then he did a

1126  
00:57:32,779 --> 00:57:31,230  
little bit more research and had some of

1127  
00:57:37,999 --> 00:57:32,789  
my stuff checked out and then next

1128  
00:57:41,299 --> 00:57:38,009  
saying though on January 6 1969 there's

1129  
00:57:45,499 --> 00:57:41,309  
his XO beating on my door that restarts

1130  
00:57:48,019 --> 00:57:45,509  
a project and we start and it is there's

1131  
00:57:49,970 --> 00:57:48,029  
so much detail so many hours of all kind

1132  
00:57:53,569 --> 00:57:49,980  
of stuff just crazy things happen for

1133  
00:57:56,420 --> 00:57:53,579  
instance hold on before we get to before

1134  
00:57:58,999 --> 00:57:56,430  
we change gears here I need to take a

1135  
00:58:01,430 --> 00:57:59,009  
commercial break so let's do that and

1136  
00:58:03,650 --> 00:58:01,440  
then when we come back I want to hear

1137  
00:58:05,740 --> 00:58:03,660  
more about the electromagnetic fusion

1138  
00:58:08,740 --> 00:58:05,750

containment device and

1139

00:58:10,810 --> 00:58:08,750

we kind of blew past David the whole

1140

00:58:11,800 --> 00:58:10,820

Titan missile so we got to talk about

1141

00:58:14,500 --> 00:58:11,810

that too as well

1142

00:58:16,570 --> 00:58:14,510

we'll finish we'll finish those thoughts

1143

00:58:17,980 --> 00:58:16,580

and a whole lot more when we come back

1144

00:58:20,530 --> 00:58:17,990

our guest tonight David Adair

1145

00:58:21,630 --> 00:58:20,540

I'm your Jimmy Church this is fade to

1146

00:58:41,950 --> 00:58:21,640

black stay with us

1147

00:58:45,920 --> 00:58:43,790

this is fade to black

1148

00:58:49,430 --> 00:58:45,930

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1149

00:58:54,050 --> 00:58:49,440

radio network and K GRA the Global Radio

1150

00:58:57,260 --> 00:58:54,060

Alliance this is kg are a digital

1151  
00:59:01,490 --> 00:58:57,270  
broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1152  
00:59:03,860 --> 00:59:01,500  
Van Buren Arkansas hello Fator knots

1153  
00:59:07,370 --> 00:59:03,870  
this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

1154  
00:59:10,970 --> 00:59:07,380  
new Pharma a company whose products are

1155  
00:59:15,080 --> 00:59:10,980  
based on science human function based on

1156  
00:59:17,870 --> 00:59:15,090  
the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1157  
00:59:19,910 --> 00:59:17,880  
pharma firmly believes in this science

1158  
00:59:22,520 --> 00:59:19,920  
and their research indicates that

1159  
00:59:24,590 --> 00:59:22,530  
support of the EECS provides the

1160  
00:59:27,940 --> 00:59:24,600  
beneficial effects for a healthy

1161  
00:59:31,370 --> 00:59:27,950  
lifestyle new Pharma science includes

1162  
00:59:33,950 --> 00:59:31,380  
relief capsules for painfully sleep

1163  
00:59:37,040 --> 00:59:33,960

capsules which are natural support for

1164

00:59:40,220 --> 00:59:37,050

occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

1165

00:59:43,280 --> 00:59:40,230

support for your ECS and fit capsules

1166

00:59:44,930 --> 00:59:43,290

support your active lifestyle just click

1167

00:59:49,010 --> 00:59:44,940

on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

1168

00:59:51,560 --> 00:59:49,020

and use the promo code f to be for a 33%

1169

00:59:54,590 --> 00:59:51,570

discount on all of their products or

1170

00:59:57,890 --> 00:59:54,600

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

1171

01:00:08,750 --> 00:59:57,900

knowledge on the science that's gnu

1172

01:00:13,260 --> 01:00:11,370

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1173

01:00:16,230 --> 01:00:13,270

planet and you're listening to my good

1174

01:00:18,810 --> 01:00:16,240

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1175

01:00:23,370 --> 01:00:18,820

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1176  
01:00:25,530 --> 01:00:23,380  
digital broadcast station this is Toby

1177  
01:00:49,200 --> 01:00:25,540  
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1178  
01:00:52,590 --> 01:00:49,210  
radio calm ancient life oil life

1179  
01:00:55,230 --> 01:00:52,600  
changing the real oil CBD is truly

1180  
01:00:57,540 --> 01:00:55,240  
ancient life oil from the source this

1181  
01:01:00,540 --> 01:00:57,550  
oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1182  
01:01:02,970 --> 01:01:00,550  
also legal in all 50 states when you're

1183  
01:01:05,370 --> 01:01:02,980  
healthy you're happy the truth about

1184  
01:01:08,580 --> 01:01:05,380  
this wonderful plan is that it wants to

1185  
01:01:11,730 --> 01:01:08,590  
give back to mankind life longevity and

1186  
01:01:14,520 --> 01:01:11,740  
happiness ancient life oil our golden

1187  
01:01:16,890 --> 01:01:14,530  
grain all organic non-gmo and infused

1188  
01:01:19,650 --> 01:01:16,900

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1189

01:01:23,010 --> 01:01:19,660

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1190

01:01:26,880 --> 01:01:23,020

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1191

01:01:29,730 --> 01:01:26,890

dot-com the best purest organic and

1192

01:01:32,400 --> 01:01:29,740

non-gmo CBD in the world

1193

01:01:33,570 --> 01:01:32,410

go back li tapi the statements made

1194

01:01:34,590 --> 01:01:33,580

regarding these products have not been

1195

01:01:35,760 --> 01:01:34,600

evaluated by the Food and Drug

1196

01:01:37,140 --> 01:01:35,770

Administration these products are not

1197

01:01:39,000 --> 01:01:37,150

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1198

01:01:40,320 --> 01:01:39,010

prevent any disease please consult your

1199

01:01:41,460 --> 01:01:40,330

health care professional about potential

1200

01:01:43,530 --> 01:01:41,470

interactions or other possible

1201  
01:01:45,300 --> 01:01:43,540  
complications before using any product

1202  
01:01:46,980 --> 01:01:45,310  
this is Micah Hanks to the graylien

1203  
01:01:49,320 --> 01:01:46,990  
report and you're listening to jimmy

1204  
01:01:51,420 --> 01:01:49,330  
church on fade to black across the globe

1205  
01:01:54,560 --> 01:01:51,430  
on the GameChanger radio network and the

1206  
01:01:58,570 --> 01:01:54,570  
one and only kgr a radio the planet

1207  
01:01:58,950 --> 01:01:58,580  
[Music]

1208  
01:02:14,160 --> 01:01:58,960  
[Applause]

1209  
01:02:16,450 --> 01:02:14,170  
[Music]

1210  
01:02:19,059 --> 01:02:16,460  
welcome back fade to black I'm ill to be

1211  
01:02:20,980 --> 01:02:19,069  
Church the segment of fade to black has

1212  
01:02:23,890 --> 01:02:20,990  
probably brought to you by River moon

1213  
01:02:27,519 --> 01:02:23,900

coffee makers of the fade to black blend

1214

01:02:31,210 --> 01:02:27,529

use the promo code and give 50% off of

1215

01:02:34,120 --> 01:02:31,220

your order that promo code is f to be

1216

01:02:35,829 --> 01:02:34,130

blend click on the river moon coffee

1217

01:02:38,440 --> 01:02:35,839

banners over a jimmy shirts radio.com

1218

01:02:40,779 --> 01:02:38,450

our guest tonight David Adair we're

1219

01:02:43,259 --> 01:02:40,789

talking about his new DVD documentary

1220

01:02:47,200 --> 01:02:43,269

called America's fall from space and

1221

01:02:51,789 --> 01:02:47,210

David okay so where we left off let's

1222

01:02:57,190 --> 01:02:51,799

back up did you ever get the Titan

1223

01:03:00,309 --> 01:02:57,200

missile oh yeah well I saved a lot of

1224

01:03:02,349 --> 01:03:00,319

but really on the logistics and I went

1225

01:03:04,930 --> 01:03:02,359

myself went to where the missile was

1226

01:03:09,190 --> 01:03:04,940

that and I did some measurements and

1227

01:03:12,009 --> 01:03:09,200

tests and I and LeMay asked me well

1228

01:03:13,480 --> 01:03:12,019

how's that going to do is and I asked

1229

01:03:17,519 --> 01:03:13,490

him I answered this question with a

1230

01:03:19,960 --> 01:03:17,529

question asked Curtis LeMay I asked him

1231

01:03:22,900 --> 01:03:19,970

what's going through a mosquitoes mind

1232

01:03:23,829 --> 01:03:22,910

when he when he hits a windshield at 80

1233

01:03:28,450 --> 01:03:23,839

miles an hour

1234

01:03:29,769 --> 01:03:28,460

and he goes what his answer and I said

1235

01:03:32,620 --> 01:03:29,779

that's exactly what's going to happen

1236

01:03:34,299 --> 01:03:32,630

this engine is so powerful when we go to

1237

01:03:36,609 --> 01:03:34,309

launch it the engine is gonna rip

1238

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:36,619

through the rocket and just keep on

1239

01:03:43,809 --> 01:03:40,160

going so the rocket is way too weak in

1240

01:03:45,279 --> 01:03:43,819

structure so he was a little perplexed

1241

01:03:47,319 --> 01:03:45,289

because he said that's the most powerful

1242

01:03:54,910 --> 01:03:47,329

thing we got well it's just not going to

1243

01:03:56,710 --> 01:03:54,920

do so I had to rethink everything and I

1244

01:03:59,499 --> 01:03:56,720

asked him boy tell you what he was the

1245

01:04:02,799 --> 01:03:59,509

person asked in a project like this this

1246

01:04:07,269 --> 01:04:02,809

guy he was retired at the time we were

1247

01:04:09,220 --> 01:04:07,279

doing is just retired and but retirement

1248

01:04:11,739 --> 01:04:09,230

didn't slow him down at all he still had

1249

01:04:15,370 --> 01:04:11,749

carte blanche with the entire Iron

1250

01:04:17,620 --> 01:04:15,380

Triangle and and he put it to work

1251

01:04:22,180 --> 01:04:17,630

and I told him I said we're gonna have

1252

01:04:25,450 --> 01:04:22,190

to have a new type of material metals to

1253

01:04:27,460 --> 01:04:25,460

work with and it is there anything out

1254

01:04:30,849 --> 01:04:27,470

there's you know so he

1255

01:04:33,400 --> 01:04:30,859

send all his feelers out and my economy

1256

01:04:37,510 --> 01:04:33,410

something came back we found this

1257

01:04:41,200 --> 01:04:37,520

material metal it was only located in

1258

01:04:43,150 --> 01:04:41,210

England and nowhere else and I got in

1259

01:04:45,549 --> 01:04:43,160

trouble last time with heart health over

1260

01:04:48,160 --> 01:04:45,559

this I'm from the South I don't

1261

01:04:50,500 --> 01:04:48,170

pronounce everything correctly I come

1262

01:04:53,049 --> 01:04:50,510

you know I approach English as a Second

1263

01:04:54,670 --> 01:04:53,059

Language Club in southern I come from

1264

01:05:00,099 --> 01:04:54,680

the world we always sing there and all

1265

01:05:02,079 --> 01:05:00,109

y'all is plural right so anyway just see

1266

01:05:05,710 --> 01:05:02,089

if I can get this right we found this

1267

01:05:07,779 --> 01:05:05,720

material called Carbonite now people

1268

01:05:09,670 --> 01:05:07,789

will start calling in and saying oh he's

1269

01:05:13,180 --> 01:05:09,680

a liar that's that stuff they froze Han

1270

01:05:16,599 --> 01:05:13,190

Solo in another that's Carbonite this

1271

01:05:19,599 --> 01:05:16,609

stuff is called carbonite and Carbonite

1272

01:05:23,730 --> 01:05:19,609

is a substance where the origin is quite

1273

01:05:26,890 --> 01:05:23,740

frankly its lifted and the metallurgy

1274

01:05:27,579 --> 01:05:26,900

journals as unknown we don't know where

1275

01:05:30,430 --> 01:05:27,589

it came from

1276

01:05:32,680 --> 01:05:30,440

there was about 2,000 pounds of it and

1277

01:05:35,589 --> 01:05:32,690

it was all in England and we got it all

1278

01:05:37,990 --> 01:05:35,599

and it is you know you ever think about

1279

01:05:41,799 --> 01:05:38,000

metals for instance you'll see molten

1280

01:05:43,539 --> 01:05:41,809

metal and big melting plants and they're

1281

01:05:47,410 --> 01:05:43,549

pouring and they're pouring to Morton

1282

01:05:49,359 --> 01:05:47,420

the molten metal into a big crucible of

1283

01:05:51,250 --> 01:05:49,369

that can hold what's a crucible made of

1284

01:05:54,039 --> 01:05:51,260

if it's only molten metal must be pretty

1285

01:05:56,980 --> 01:05:54,049

wicked well that stuff is internal but

1286

01:06:01,440 --> 01:05:56,990

this test was about a hundred times the

1287

01:06:03,730 --> 01:06:01,450

thermal strength of a link in Crennel so

1288

01:06:06,010 --> 01:06:03,740

we don't have a clue where it came from

1289

01:06:09,400 --> 01:06:06,020

but the other odd thing about it is once

1290

01:06:13,210 --> 01:06:09,410

we got through processing it in this

1291

01:06:16,809 --> 01:06:13,220

final state it looks so shiny had such a

1292

01:06:19,180 --> 01:06:16,819

sheen it looked wet but it wasn't it was

1293

01:06:22,089 --> 01:06:19,190

just the sheen of the metal itself which

1294

01:06:24,309 --> 01:06:22,099

really amazing it made my maybe my

1295

01:06:27,910 --> 01:06:24,319

rocket looks really cool it really was

1296

01:06:32,019 --> 01:06:27,920

pretty how big but anyway well I wanted

1297

01:06:35,130 --> 01:06:32,029

to ask you this how big the e/m fusion

1298

01:06:37,190 --> 01:06:35,140

containment device how how large was it

1299

01:06:41,450 --> 01:06:37,200

okay it

1300

01:06:43,590 --> 01:06:41,460

I'm trying to put it in if it's about

1301

01:06:47,760 --> 01:06:43,600

four feet in length

1302

01:06:50,790 --> 01:06:47,770

mine was okay and about 18 inches in

1303

01:06:53,220 --> 01:06:50,800

diameter and to give you an idea what it

1304

01:06:56,100 --> 01:06:53,230

looks like it's pestis drift and I come

1305

01:06:59,490 --> 01:06:56,110

up with think of two octopuses having

1306

01:07:03,150 --> 01:06:59,500

sex that's what it looks like you have

1307

01:07:07,320 --> 01:07:03,160

on each end these round areas which is

1308

01:07:09,750 --> 01:07:07,330

what my cyclotrons are and I could speed

1309

01:07:14,100 --> 01:07:09,760

them up and all the tentacles would be

1310

01:07:17,540 --> 01:07:14,110

the plasma directions shafts that I

1311

01:07:21,090 --> 01:07:17,550

built and they're all intertwined and

1312

01:07:23,520 --> 01:07:21,100

what you do you spend the cyclotrons to

1313

01:07:27,990 --> 01:07:23,530

this to a point where you reach nearly

1314

01:07:30,000 --> 01:07:28,000

the speed of light and and that's

1315

01:07:31,710 --> 01:07:30,010

another thing only one person out of all

1316

01:07:34,770 --> 01:07:31,720

the years has heard this over 25 years

1317

01:07:37,860 --> 01:07:34,780

ago only one person asked me a really

1318

01:07:41,340 --> 01:07:37,870

cool question I thought about things yes

1319

01:07:43,560 --> 01:07:41,350

well what kind of power system did you

1320

01:07:44,730 --> 01:07:43,570

use to power the spinning of the

1321

01:07:48,540 --> 01:07:44,740

cyclotrons nothing

1322

01:07:50,580 --> 01:07:48,550

now that's an excellent question this

1323

01:07:51,690 --> 01:07:50,590

thing was time by today's standards this

1324

01:07:54,510 --> 01:07:51,700

thing was highly illegal

1325

01:07:57,540 --> 01:07:54,520

I had dual nuclear batteries on each end

1326

01:08:02,220 --> 01:07:57,550

and believe me that was any of our to

1327

01:08:05,460 --> 01:08:02,230

spin things but anyway what happens let

1328

01:08:08,760 --> 01:08:05,470

me explain what want to design comprises

1329

01:08:12,450 --> 01:08:08,770

of itself it's electro magnetic fusion

1330

01:08:16,440 --> 01:08:12,460

containment what that is is that unlike

1331

01:08:18,690 --> 01:08:16,450

taking a atom reaction for a nuclear

1332

01:08:23,400 --> 01:08:18,700

weapon for instance you would split an

1333

01:08:25,170 --> 01:08:23,410

atom atomic bomb rushman naca sake then

1334

01:08:28,349 --> 01:08:25,180

you got any more powerful with the

1335

01:08:32,730 --> 01:08:28,359

introduction Edward Teller who designed

1336

01:08:34,530 --> 01:08:32,740

the h-bomb and the h-bomb is where

1337

01:08:37,410 --> 01:08:34,540

you're fusing two atoms together so now

1338

01:08:40,860 --> 01:08:37,420

you move them from fission diffusion but

1339

01:08:45,059 --> 01:08:40,870

what you all have never met you have met

1340

01:08:48,480 --> 01:08:45,069

the evil twin of the twins and nuclear

1341

01:08:50,890 --> 01:08:48,490

power the fission and fusion are the

1342

01:08:53,410 --> 01:08:50,900

evil twins you've never met

1343

01:08:55,510 --> 01:08:53,420

using containment that's a good twin you

1344

01:08:59,620 --> 01:08:55,520

haven't met that one yet in fusion

1345

01:09:02,680 --> 01:08:59,630

containment design let me show you how

1346

01:09:05,289 --> 01:09:02,690

we differ so vastly from the standard

1347

01:09:07,809 --> 01:09:05,299

today's and nuclear reactors first of

1348

01:09:09,070 --> 01:09:07,819

all can I have a meltdown physically

1349

01:09:11,950 --> 01:09:09,080

impossible

1350

01:09:16,360 --> 01:09:11,960

they have big pile rods all I have is

1351

01:09:18,760 --> 01:09:16,370

two baby peas a fuel you cannot make

1352

01:09:23,470 --> 01:09:18,770

nuclear weapon grade fuel with it that's

1353

01:09:24,939 --> 01:09:23,480

another good thing also like I said

1354

01:09:31,959 --> 01:09:24,949

earlier you will not have a meltdown

1355

01:09:33,939 --> 01:09:31,969

problem and if the containment fields my

1356

01:09:36,849 --> 01:09:33,949

temperature is inside the engine when

1357

01:09:40,300 --> 01:09:36,859

it's running is right around 100 million

1358

01:09:42,630 --> 01:09:40,310

degrees centigrade that's about 10,000

1359

01:09:45,880 --> 01:09:42,640

times hotter than the core of the Sun

1360

01:09:47,260 --> 01:09:45,890

now people go well no material can

1361

01:09:49,720 --> 01:09:47,270

withstand that that's absolutely true

1362

01:09:54,099 --> 01:09:49,730

that's why we use magnetic fields to

1363

01:09:57,760 --> 01:09:54,109

contain it and that's I'm you got to

1364

01:10:01,000 --> 01:09:57,770

remember I was doing this back in 1966

1365

01:10:04,750 --> 01:10:01,010

out 68 so there wasn't a whole lot of

1366

01:10:08,410 --> 01:10:04,760

research going on on that area but the

1367

01:10:11,200 --> 01:10:08,420

the power that you have once you get to

1368

01:10:13,870 --> 01:10:11,210

chain reaction collide the your opposing

1369

01:10:16,630 --> 01:10:13,880

particles which I used as elements I

1370

01:10:19,750 --> 01:10:16,640

need to terraeum and guess what your

1371

01:10:24,370 --> 01:10:19,760

terraeum comes from seawater how much

1372

01:10:24,850 --> 01:10:24,380

fuel do we have a lot a lot and what I'm

1373

01:10:30,280 --> 01:10:24,860

building

1374

01:10:32,560 --> 01:10:30,290

rocket I never was my intention I am

1375

01:10:37,689 --> 01:10:32,570

building a different kind of nuclear

1376

01:10:40,450 --> 01:10:37,699

power plant and the rocket was the only

1377

01:10:43,740 --> 01:10:40,460

medium that I could find to use to

1378

01:10:46,270 --> 01:10:43,750

verify the sustainment of the fields and

1379

01:10:49,060 --> 01:10:46,280

that's that's the whole key to

1380

01:10:51,610 --> 01:10:49,070

everything but once you get detonation

1381

01:10:55,870 --> 01:10:51,620

occurred and then the energy starts and

1382

01:10:59,050 --> 01:10:55,880

I shape mine the reason I have two round

1383

01:11:02,740 --> 01:10:59,060

ends on the thing they have been working

1384

01:11:04,479 --> 01:11:02,750

they the fusion containment community if

1385

01:11:06,669 --> 01:11:04,489

you go to the internet you'll

1386

01:11:09,520 --> 01:11:06,679

the community been around for a long

1387

01:11:12,040 --> 01:11:09,530

long time and they've been trying

1388

01:11:16,779 --> 01:11:12,050

if fusion containment is the holy grail

1389

01:11:18,189 --> 01:11:16,789

of nuclear physics so everybody's in the

1390

01:11:21,700 --> 01:11:18,199

world been trying to get it there's a

1391

01:11:22,930 --> 01:11:21,710

reactor closing in on it in England but

1392

01:11:24,819 --> 01:11:22,940

they're still going to have a problem

1393

01:11:26,979 --> 01:11:24,829

the biggest problem that they have is

1394

01:11:30,850 --> 01:11:26,989

that everybody's been on the wrong

1395

01:11:33,489 --> 01:11:30,860

design for the last 80 years and the

1396

01:11:35,020 --> 01:11:33,499

official word from the fusion

1397

01:11:37,899 --> 01:11:35,030

containment community they'll get

1398

01:11:38,979 --> 01:11:37,909

containment with 80 billion dollars more

1399

01:11:43,149 --> 01:11:38,989

in 40 more years

1400

01:11:45,520 --> 01:11:43,159

I thought 1968 I got fusion containment

1401

01:11:48,330 --> 01:11:45,530

highly Jennifer great yeah well the

1402

01:11:52,509 --> 01:11:48,340

obvious is how did you pull that off

1403

01:11:54,640 --> 01:11:52,519

well it's my design my design is way

1404

01:11:56,620 --> 01:11:54,650

better and it's the only one I've seen

1405

01:11:59,859 --> 01:11:56,630

it's going to get us there and nobody

1406

01:12:02,529 --> 01:11:59,869

else is building my design is so simple

1407

01:12:06,879 --> 01:12:02,539

once the number-8 turned sideways and

1408

01:12:10,600 --> 01:12:06,889

mass infinity yeah that's the shape of

1409

01:12:13,450 --> 01:12:10,610

the engine it's in a figure eight flow

1410

01:12:15,580 --> 01:12:13,460

pattern no matter how fast it's going or

1411

01:12:17,169 --> 01:12:15,590

how much fury is building up it's

1412

01:12:21,459 --> 01:12:17,179

chasing its own tail would like to

1413

01:12:23,680 --> 01:12:21,469

Dragon and mythology so it's self

1414

01:12:25,419 --> 01:12:23,690

containment they're not going to get

1415

01:12:29,950 --> 01:12:25,429

that they're only needs in one cyclotron

1416

01:12:32,229 --> 01:12:29,960

so more the tutorial compressors so if

1417

01:12:33,310 --> 01:12:32,239

it's they only got half of it they're

1418

01:12:36,759 --> 01:12:33,320

never going to get there without the

1419

01:12:39,009 --> 01:12:36,769

other half and I've told them over the

1420

01:12:41,049 --> 01:12:39,019

years about nobody's listening they like

1421

01:12:43,180 --> 01:12:41,059

status quo where they're at and why

1422

01:12:46,390 --> 01:12:43,190

their official word is eighty billion

1423

01:12:49,089 --> 01:12:46,400

dollars in 40 more years 40 that's the

1424

01:12:51,129 --> 01:12:49,099

number of years in a career so they just

1425

01:12:53,049 --> 01:12:51,139

get granted up and run a career and

1426

01:12:58,270 --> 01:12:53,059

retire I don't care whether they get

1427

01:13:01,750 --> 01:12:58,280

using containment or not but I did my

1428

01:13:03,759 --> 01:13:01,760

math is better I think I don't have any

1429

01:13:08,529 --> 01:13:03,769

other answer with why they are not there

1430

01:13:12,069 --> 01:13:08,539

yet now I only got a sustained field for

1431

01:13:15,370 --> 01:13:12,079

about 4.5 seconds and that may not sound

1432

01:13:17,020 --> 01:13:15,380

like much but considering that the

1433

01:13:17,930 --> 01:13:17,030

fusion containment community and

1434

01:13:21,260 --> 01:13:17,940

everything buddy

1435

01:13:23,630 --> 01:13:21,270

NASA Lord and mercy and people spent 14

1436

01:13:25,940 --> 01:13:23,640

billion dollars and they were able to

1437

01:13:28,940 --> 01:13:25,950

get think point zero zero zero seven

1438

01:13:30,770 --> 01:13:28,950

eight six five four at one second I'm at

1439

01:13:34,070 --> 01:13:30,780

four point five seconds that's an

1440

01:13:38,210 --> 01:13:34,080

eternity ahead and it was just enough

1441

01:13:40,580 --> 01:13:38,220

time for me to be able to do a launch

1442

01:13:42,110 --> 01:13:40,590

window with a rocket and that's how

1443

01:13:45,680 --> 01:13:42,120

we're able to get to the launch of this

1444

01:13:48,080 --> 01:13:45,690

thing basically truthfully it wasn't a

1445

01:13:53,840 --> 01:13:48,090

controlled lunch it was a controlled

1446

01:13:55,790 --> 01:13:53,850

explosion and it went vertical but the

1447

01:13:59,690 --> 01:13:55,800

fields obviously sustained because if

1448

01:14:01,010 --> 01:13:59,700

they hadn't Colonel Williams and Arthur

1449

01:14:04,520 --> 01:14:01,020

Rudolph and all the other people that

1450

01:14:05,840 --> 01:14:04,530

was around me they might have a heart

1451

01:14:08,930 --> 01:14:05,850

attack when we were getting ready launch

1452

01:14:11,080 --> 01:14:08,940

this thing and I'm jumping out a

1453

01:14:13,250 --> 01:14:11,090

sequence on this story like pulp fiction

1454

01:14:15,470 --> 01:14:13,260

I'm telling you at home

1455

01:14:18,650 --> 01:14:15,480

vignettes that's broken out of

1456

01:14:21,170 --> 01:14:18,660

chronological timeline it's fine a line

1457

01:14:21,740 --> 01:14:21,180

I'm following you and so is everybody

1458

01:14:25,220 --> 01:14:21,750

else

1459

01:14:27,020 --> 01:14:25,230

so go ahead continue so if there's gas

1460

01:14:29,540 --> 01:14:27,030

some things then go back and can explain

1461

01:14:32,120 --> 01:14:29,550

it to me it's just I lived at the dang

1462

01:14:33,800 --> 01:14:32,130

thing you know everyday it took me

1463

01:14:36,590 --> 01:14:33,810

twenty six and a half months to build

1464

01:14:38,030 --> 01:14:36,600

the thing and I did I'd go to school

1465

01:14:40,430 --> 01:14:38,040

every day like every other kid I'm

1466

01:14:42,230 --> 01:14:40,440

trying to have a normal life and then I

1467

01:14:43,960 --> 01:14:42,240

come home in the afternoon and the Air

1468

01:14:46,340 --> 01:14:43,970

Force people would be waiting I

1469

01:14:47,930 --> 01:14:46,350

instructed them to change into blue

1470

01:14:49,070 --> 01:14:47,940

jeans and plaid shirts so they blend in

1471

01:14:52,310 --> 01:14:49,080

with everybody and get out of the

1472

01:14:55,880 --> 01:14:52,320

uniforms and then what happened was I'm

1473

01:14:57,620 --> 01:14:55,890

backing up now again my shop what

1474

01:15:02,480 --> 01:14:57,630

happened was my parents bought a house

1475

01:15:04,070 --> 01:15:02,490

in Mountain littleo and it had a

1476

01:15:06,350 --> 01:15:04,080

commercial garage one end of the

1477

01:15:09,680 --> 01:15:06,360

property you know like a dealership

1478

01:15:12,500 --> 01:15:09,690

right but it was it was closed in a band

1479

01:15:14,540 --> 01:15:12,510

but it's gonna get shape and then there

1480

01:15:15,680 --> 01:15:14,550

was a house at the other end so they

1481

01:15:17,510 --> 01:15:15,690

moved me out of the basement of the

1482

01:15:19,340 --> 01:15:17,520

house comes dad's house I was gonna blow

1483

01:15:20,960 --> 01:15:19,350

everybody through the through the house

1484

01:15:23,540 --> 01:15:20,970

and launch him so they put me out there

1485

01:15:27,530 --> 01:15:23,550

in that leadership well by the time

1486

01:15:29,660 --> 01:15:27,540

Colonel Bell shows up he's asked me you

1487

01:15:31,760 --> 01:15:29,670

got ideas where you want to do assembly

1488

01:15:33,350 --> 01:15:31,770

I said would you see the

1489

01:15:37,130 --> 01:15:33,360

the big dealership building done ya know

1490

01:15:39,200 --> 01:15:37,140

that we do so we hear you and I went

1491

01:15:42,560 --> 01:15:39,210

down there and he brought this army and

1492

01:15:44,930 --> 01:15:42,570

I mean literally an army of construction

1493

01:15:47,360 --> 01:15:44,940

people and they overhauled that thing

1494

01:15:49,730 --> 01:15:47,370

from inside out and we blocked off all

1495

01:15:51,680 --> 01:15:49,740

the windows and we made this fake

1496

01:15:55,340 --> 01:15:51,690

sliding wall that we could pull things

1497

01:15:56,840 --> 01:15:55,350

in and out and it worked out really well

1498

01:15:59,360 --> 01:15:56,850

but it became a really nice

1499

01:16:00,860 --> 01:15:59,370

state-of-the-art shop it had every kind

1500

01:16:03,620 --> 01:16:00,870

of machine and instrument you could

1501

01:16:06,650 --> 01:16:03,630

think of plus I had the entire Iron

1502

01:16:09,320 --> 01:16:06,660

Triangle at my disposal and that's how

1503

01:16:10,760 --> 01:16:09,330

we started first I ordered with a vacuum

1504

01:16:12,170 --> 01:16:10,770

chamber if you ever done this kind of

1505

01:16:15,110 --> 01:16:12,180

work you realize that's the first thing

1506

01:16:17,150 --> 01:16:15,120

you gotta have and I had to build that

1507

01:16:19,550 --> 01:16:17,160

thing from scratch because it had to do

1508

01:16:24,320 --> 01:16:19,560

certain things that most vacuum chambers

1509

01:16:27,560 --> 01:16:24,330

don't do but anyhow we would I was

1510

01:16:29,930 --> 01:16:27,570

assembling under construction and LeMay

1511

01:16:33,500 --> 01:16:29,940

calls me on the home phone and I'm

1512

01:16:34,910 --> 01:16:33,510

answering and we're on a party line most

1513

01:16:36,950 --> 01:16:34,920

people tell me what that is anymore

1514

01:16:39,290 --> 01:16:36,960

a party line is where you have a

1515

01:16:42,380 --> 01:16:39,300

telephone line but you have maybe eight

1516

01:16:44,690 --> 01:16:42,390

or nine 10 12 14 families on that line

1517

01:16:47,810 --> 01:16:44,700

and if anybody picks up the phone they

1518

01:16:50,300 --> 01:16:47,820

can listen right in right Jeff I'm Scott

1519

01:16:53,000 --> 01:16:50,310

Rick so the way and I are talking and

1520

01:16:54,830 --> 01:16:53,010

somebody said I've got to get Sally to

1521

01:16:58,940 --> 01:16:54,840

cheerleader practice you guys got this

1522

01:17:01,640 --> 01:16:58,950

line and LeMay goes what is that works

1523

01:17:03,950 --> 01:17:01,650

on a party line the next day the

1524

01:17:06,580 --> 01:17:03,960

structures of telephone poles nice thing

1525

01:17:09,380 --> 01:17:06,590

yeah a whole different telephone line

1526

01:17:12,080 --> 01:17:09,390

for its tall cone so that's what I meant

1527

01:17:15,290 --> 01:17:12,090

by this story's just nuts one thing

1528

01:17:17,600 --> 01:17:15,300

after nothing like that and so we got

1529

01:17:22,880 --> 01:17:17,610

our own secured telephone line which my

1530

01:17:26,150 --> 01:17:22,890

brothers loved but anyway that's this

1531

01:17:28,490 --> 01:17:26,160

thing evolved we had a facility we were

1532

01:17:31,370 --> 01:17:28,500

assembling things and putting it all

1533

01:17:34,820 --> 01:17:31,380

together and we would farm out all the

1534

01:17:37,370 --> 01:17:34,830

stuff that we need done I would it was

1535

01:17:41,870 --> 01:17:37,380

really very cool the way it turned out

1536

01:17:43,400 --> 01:17:41,880

we just modulized the entire engine so

1537

01:17:45,890 --> 01:17:43,410

we'd send Park somewhere to get

1538

01:17:46,970 --> 01:17:45,900

something fixed and I

1539

01:17:49,300 --> 01:17:46,980  
they wouldn't let me see on the

1540

01:17:51,439 --> 01:17:49,310  
addresses and that's too bad cause I was

1541

01:17:53,959 --> 01:17:51,449  
really one those who was all involved

1542

01:17:55,280 --> 01:17:53,969  
but I did get to see some labels coming

1543

01:17:56,990 --> 01:17:55,290  
and going there was Lawrence Livermore

1544

01:18:04,149 --> 01:17:57,000  
laboratories

1545

01:18:14,540 --> 01:18:11,229  
God Battelle Memorial the big

1546

01:18:16,939 --> 01:18:14,550  
institutions involved in saying so it

1547

01:18:19,450 --> 01:18:16,949  
you know we have to send out Part C they

1548

01:18:22,760 --> 01:18:19,460  
neither part might be going some kind of

1549

01:18:24,080 --> 01:18:22,770  
reactor but they not sure what so it

1550

01:18:27,169 --> 01:18:24,090  
come back and I'd assemble everything

1551

01:18:29,870 --> 01:18:27,179

together and we went on like at every

1552

01:18:33,560 --> 01:18:29,880

day seven days a week through the

1553

01:18:36,770 --> 01:18:33,570

holidays non-stop and 26 nine months

1554

01:18:39,800 --> 01:18:36,780

later we get done now how how big was

1555

01:18:45,050 --> 01:18:39,810

the carb nite body was it like a

1556

01:18:48,110 --> 01:18:45,060

one-piece shell yeah it was it's

1557

01:18:50,320 --> 01:18:48,120

actually it's actually for a more

1558

01:18:56,149 --> 01:18:50,330

accurate description it was more like

1559

01:18:58,490 --> 01:18:56,159

pretzels twisted around an engine it you

1560

01:19:01,010 --> 01:18:58,500

know most people see a rocket you know

1561

01:19:03,590 --> 01:19:01,020

like you see it you know rocket can logs

1562

01:19:06,229 --> 01:19:03,600

you you got a body a tube and you got

1563

01:19:08,439 --> 01:19:06,239

four fins and you got those come this

1564

01:19:12,140 --> 01:19:08,449

thing had none of that

1565

01:19:14,180 --> 01:19:12,150

shyffilis something from it looks like a

1566

01:19:15,950 --> 01:19:14,190

cross between Flash Gordon and George

1567

01:19:19,459 --> 01:19:15,960

Jetson I mean this thing looks like

1568

01:19:23,000 --> 01:19:19,469

something from another planet and the

1569

01:19:25,880 --> 01:19:23,010

other thing that I was faced with was

1570

01:19:27,260 --> 01:19:25,890

exact opposite of what your built-in

1571

01:19:29,950 --> 01:19:27,270

rocket when you'll be able to rock it

1572

01:19:33,169 --> 01:19:29,960

you trying to make it light as possible

1573

01:19:34,939 --> 01:19:33,179

singing get out - I was trying to make

1574

01:19:37,250 --> 01:19:34,949

this thing as heavy as I could

1575

01:19:39,950 --> 01:19:37,260

I wasn't welded safes on it if I could

1576

01:19:41,780 --> 01:19:39,960

have gotten away with it because I

1577

01:19:43,280 --> 01:19:41,790

didn't know how powerful of the curve

1578

01:19:47,649 --> 01:19:43,290

would be on the saying I need to make it

1579

01:19:51,950 --> 01:19:47,659

heavy because I knew that on the launch

1580

01:19:55,250 --> 01:19:51,960

the g-forces gravitational forces are

1581

01:19:58,820 --> 01:19:55,260

going to be just mind-boggling we're not

1582

01:20:00,770 --> 01:19:58,830

talking 1214 G's we're talking three or

1583

01:20:03,529 --> 01:20:00,780

400

1584

01:20:05,359 --> 01:20:03,539

because it's just gonna be so fast when

1585

01:20:07,459 --> 01:20:05,369

it's leaving so I had to build

1586

01:20:09,439 --> 01:20:07,469

everything much heavier inside all the

1587

01:20:11,839 --> 01:20:09,449

structures had to be heavy where you

1588

01:20:13,939 --> 01:20:11,849

would use like a little angle ironed or

1589

01:20:18,229 --> 01:20:13,949

angle brace or something I need a solid

1590

01:20:21,560 --> 01:20:18,239

block right right where did you got any

1591

01:20:26,720 --> 01:20:21,570

the overall length of it about 14 feet

1592

01:20:29,990 --> 01:20:26,730

right and about about 36 inches diameter

1593

01:20:31,879 --> 01:20:30,000

14 feet in length but it had the most

1594

01:20:34,580 --> 01:20:31,889

aerodynamic shape and I really didn't

1595

01:20:35,810 --> 01:20:34,590

care about dynamics really but it just

1596

01:20:41,870 --> 01:20:35,820

turned out where it looked really good

1597

01:20:43,759 --> 01:20:41,880

and so it's ready to go and and we

1598

01:20:45,259 --> 01:20:43,769

handed we hadn't take it somewhere cause

1599

01:20:49,819 --> 01:20:45,269

we sure couldn't launch it in the

1600

01:20:53,540 --> 01:20:49,829

outfield so they put it on a never

1601  
01:20:56,509 --> 01:20:53,550  
forget that the semi came in and it had

1602  
01:20:58,640 --> 01:20:56,519  
piggly-wiggly on this of it that's

1603  
01:21:00,100 --> 01:20:58,650  
typical air force people and they love

1604  
01:21:02,870 --> 01:21:00,110  
to rock it in and off we go

1605  
01:21:08,899 --> 01:21:02,880  
we drive to wright-patterson air force

1606  
01:21:12,799 --> 01:21:08,909  
base dayton ohio and there's was a c-141

1607  
01:21:16,779 --> 01:21:12,809  
Starlifter there and we loaded pisum

1608  
01:21:21,379 --> 01:21:16,789  
onto that and then we went on down to

1609  
01:21:24,080 --> 01:21:21,389  
the proving ground that New Mexico white

1610  
01:21:28,459 --> 01:21:24,090  
sand and that's why we set up to do our

1611  
01:21:30,830 --> 01:21:28,469  
launch and that's that's a story in

1612  
01:21:33,140 --> 01:21:30,840  
itself it's if you go to all the detail

1613  
01:21:35,600 --> 01:21:33,150

it's really funny takes about an hour

1614

01:21:39,370 --> 01:21:35,610

till that part of it but well we have a

1615

01:21:42,500 --> 01:21:39,380

for lunch yeah yeah audience we had four

1616

01:21:45,049 --> 01:21:42,510

well see this it's important to slow

1617

01:21:47,120 --> 01:21:45,059

down in throw in some of stuff because

1618

01:21:50,720 --> 01:21:47,130

there's a lot of things going on when I

1619

01:21:54,229 --> 01:21:50,730

say this and like we this guy joined in

1620

01:21:58,700 --> 01:21:54,239

the story this guy is named Arthur

1621

01:22:02,149 --> 01:21:58,710

Rudolph look him up in Internet he's a

1622

01:22:03,649 --> 01:22:02,159

lot of character he was good by the time

1623

01:22:06,709 --> 01:22:03,659

I met him he looked like somebody's

1624

01:22:10,160 --> 01:22:06,719

grandfather little blue eye you know

1625

01:22:13,050 --> 01:22:10,170

snow haired you mean operation Operation

1626

01:22:15,870 --> 01:22:13,060

Paperclip Arthur Rudolph the

1627

01:22:19,680 --> 01:22:15,880

that guy okay dr. Seibel by the way is

1628

01:22:22,140 --> 01:22:19,690

honorary okay online hold on my David

1629

01:22:25,920 --> 01:22:22,150

David David hold on for a second

1630

01:22:30,150 --> 01:22:25,930

I wanted to because of what the e/m

1631

01:22:34,080 --> 01:22:30,160

fusion containment engine was about with

1632

01:22:36,180 --> 01:22:34,090

the normal launchpad you've got external

1633

01:22:38,750 --> 01:22:36,190

fuel tanks you're feeling up the rocket

1634

01:22:41,220 --> 01:22:38,760

you've got cooling systems you've got

1635

01:22:42,840 --> 01:22:41,230

you know you've got all of that stuff

1636

01:22:45,630 --> 01:22:42,850

going on here after prep for the launch

1637

01:22:48,390 --> 01:22:45,640

it takes forever but you didn't have to

1638

01:22:52,260 --> 01:22:48,400

the launch pad I'm imagining you don't

1639

01:22:57,090 --> 01:22:52,270

have anything there do you know all I

1640

01:22:59,670 --> 01:22:57,100

need was a pad and electrical some

1641

01:23:03,780 --> 01:22:59,680

structures and so we can relate commands

1642

01:23:07,320 --> 01:23:03,790

through the onboard navigation computers

1643

01:23:10,260 --> 01:23:07,330

all the launch sequences I've had an

1644

01:23:14,130 --> 01:23:10,270

umbilical Tower for all the electrical

1645

01:23:16,980 --> 01:23:14,140

attachments but I didn't need all the

1646

01:23:18,420 --> 01:23:16,990

other things that they had of course me

1647

01:23:20,940 --> 01:23:18,430

and who they were they had everything

1648

01:23:23,190 --> 01:23:20,950

and you know liquid hydrogen Lagrangian

1649

01:23:24,750 --> 01:23:23,200

you're right fueling tanks that's the

1650

01:23:25,590 --> 01:23:24,760

beauty of the system now it's all

1651

01:23:31,130 --> 01:23:25,600

self-contained

1652

01:23:34,110 --> 01:23:31,140

right well the problem because it uh

1653

01:23:36,540 --> 01:23:34,120

well what happens if we're standing

1654

01:23:39,570 --> 01:23:36,550

there we've been there for about a day

1655

01:23:45,870 --> 01:23:39,580

and a half and that morning this black

1656

01:23:47,460 --> 01:23:45,880

dc9 lands at White Sands and I it was a

1657

01:23:50,010 --> 01:23:47,470

joke at the time I asked Colonel

1658

01:23:52,500 --> 01:23:50,020

Williams where's the white bunny head so

1659

01:23:55,590 --> 01:23:52,510

soon after had a black dc9 at that time

1660

01:23:58,530 --> 01:23:55,600

peering flying around for Playboy and I

1661

01:24:01,590 --> 01:23:58,540

looked at Colonel Williams and he wasn't

1662

01:24:05,130 --> 01:24:01,600

smiling he looked really upset I thought

1663

01:24:08,030 --> 01:24:05,140

oh this not good I asked who is that and

1664

01:24:10,470 --> 01:24:08,040

he thinks we got some serious problems

1665

01:24:12,330 --> 01:24:10,480

being said let's see who gets off the

1666

01:24:14,460 --> 01:24:12,340

plane and sure enough there was three

1667

01:24:17,520 --> 01:24:14,470

first guys off the plane black suits

1668

01:24:21,720 --> 01:24:17,530

mirrored sunglasses felony and then one

1669

01:24:24,120 --> 01:24:21,730

guy with little khaki shorts and shirt

1670

01:24:26,130 --> 01:24:24,130

blue psyche Steve Irwin who just came

1671

01:24:26,910 --> 01:24:26,140

off a safari and I thought he'd only one

1672

01:24:29,910 --> 01:24:26,920

dress for the

1673

01:24:34,260 --> 01:24:29,920

place but that turned out to be

1674

01:24:37,200 --> 01:24:34,270

dr. Arthur Rudolph and then Colonel

1675

01:24:40,260 --> 01:24:37,210

William said we're in trouble so I knew

1676

01:24:42,720 --> 01:24:40,270

his face because one everyone run and

1677

01:24:46,380 --> 01:24:42,730

showed me a picture of them when they

1678

01:24:47,790 --> 01:24:46,390

came through Operation Paperclip and he

1679

01:24:50,459 --> 01:24:47,800

told me if I ever run into this

1680

01:24:52,380 --> 01:24:50,469

individual and year on a project you

1681

01:24:57,260 --> 01:24:52,390

going to be in such serious trouble and

1682

01:25:02,459 --> 01:24:57,270

why man he was because he wasn't

1683

01:25:04,560 --> 01:25:02,469

although he won was awarded the

1684

01:25:08,640 --> 01:25:04,570

Distinguished Service Award from NASA

1685

01:25:10,350 --> 01:25:08,650

the highest award NASA can give they

1686

01:25:13,709 --> 01:25:10,360

gave it to him because he was the chief

1687

01:25:17,310 --> 01:25:13,719

architect of the f1 saturn v apollo

1688

01:25:20,010 --> 01:25:17,320

engines that took us to the moon so he

1689

01:25:22,530 --> 01:25:20,020

did know rocketry but also over in

1690

01:25:25,740 --> 01:25:22,540

Peenemunde a he was more than just you

1691

01:25:32,160 --> 01:25:25,750

know a rocket scientist he also was SS

1692

01:25:34,320 --> 01:25:32,170

and he was a Castano person and he was

1693

01:25:37,700 --> 01:25:34,330

and von Braun was afraid that means that

1694

01:25:42,090 --> 01:25:37,710

he's a dangerous individual and he had

1695

01:25:45,750 --> 01:25:42,100

Rudolf was guilty of murdering 100,000

1696

01:25:47,880 --> 01:25:45,760

people personally he would kill him in

1697

01:25:50,520 --> 01:25:47,890

Metalworks when they were building a v2

1698

01:25:53,640 --> 01:25:50,530

rockets and if you made a mistake on a

1699

01:25:56,209 --> 01:25:53,650

similar line he had you disemboweled and

1700

01:25:59,910 --> 01:25:56,219

hung from the rafters by intestines why

1701  
01:26:01,800 --> 01:25:59,920  
are you suggesting that Bob Braun was

1702  
01:26:04,080 --> 01:26:01,810  
saying that you could be you know

1703  
01:26:05,880 --> 01:26:04,090  
physically threatened by this guy or was

1704  
01:26:08,970 --> 01:26:05,890  
there another good or is there another

1705  
01:26:13,229 --> 01:26:08,980  
reason yeah would it kill us all he's uh

1706  
01:26:16,169 --> 01:26:13,239  
you know he's a he's a psychotic maniac

1707  
01:26:19,640 --> 01:26:16,179  
he's a mass murderer

1708  
01:26:22,169 --> 01:26:19,650  
all these bones of thousands of

1709  
01:26:26,430 --> 01:26:22,179  
Czechoslovakian Jews and then we're

1710  
01:26:29,160 --> 01:26:26,440  
working a metal work may 25th 1984 he

1711  
01:26:31,320 --> 01:26:29,170  
was deported real quietly out of San

1712  
01:26:33,630 --> 01:26:31,330  
Francisco Rudolph was to mark Munich

1713  
01:26:38,040 --> 01:26:33,640

Germany placed under house arrest where

1714

01:26:39,780 --> 01:26:38,050

he died for war crimes NASA didn't want

1715

01:26:40,799 --> 01:26:39,790

to tell you that that's the winner of

1716

01:26:42,870 --> 01:26:40,809

the most distinguished

1717

01:26:44,729 --> 01:26:42,880

support mm-hmm but the reason I'm

1718

01:26:47,700 --> 01:26:44,739

telling you this is a good tie into the

1719

01:26:49,290 --> 01:26:47,710

story he comes up to me I know who he is

1720

01:26:52,649 --> 01:26:49,300

but he's I have a clue I know who he is

1721

01:26:54,120 --> 01:26:52,659

and he asked me I asked him who are you

1722

01:26:56,310 --> 01:26:54,130

and he goes oh I'm just somebody looks

1723

01:26:59,760 --> 01:26:56,320

at new technologies for the US military

1724

01:27:01,500 --> 01:26:59,770

and said okay so come on in have a look

1725

01:27:06,479 --> 01:27:01,510

he said yeah I heard about your rocket

1726

01:27:10,979 --> 01:27:06,489

so we get in there and I go in your name

1727

01:27:14,129 --> 01:27:10,989

he goes damn nobody so I open up the

1728

01:27:17,310 --> 01:27:14,139

side of piss womb and I used really with

1729

01:27:19,790 --> 01:27:17,320

this Carbonite material I was able to

1730

01:27:22,200 --> 01:27:19,800

build something called a dissimilar lock

1731

01:27:24,000 --> 01:27:22,210

it's old technology it's back in World

1732

01:27:25,799 --> 01:27:24,010

War two you can look it up but you take

1733

01:27:27,510 --> 01:27:25,809

a block of opposing metal and run it

1734

01:27:29,640 --> 01:27:27,520

down the side in locks will release

1735

01:27:32,810 --> 01:27:29,650

internally that way I don't have any

1736

01:27:36,000 --> 01:27:32,820

seams on the rocket body so the door

1737

01:27:38,459 --> 01:27:36,010

suddenly oh you know appears in the skin

1738

01:27:41,279 --> 01:27:38,469

of this thing raises up and slide to the

1739

01:27:43,859 --> 01:27:41,289

side and you can look inside so he want

1740

01:27:46,109 --> 01:27:43,869

to know how I got that technology I said

1741

01:27:47,879 --> 01:27:46,119

it's been around since World War two

1742

01:27:51,120 --> 01:27:47,889

what how come you don't know about it oh

1743

01:27:53,250 --> 01:27:51,130

now he's mad so he been valley's

1744

01:27:56,459 --> 01:27:53,260

grumbling he's got his head down inside

1745

01:27:58,109 --> 01:27:56,469

piffing minhum and when he's doing that

1746

01:28:00,120 --> 01:27:58,119

I'm on the other side of the rocket so I

1747

01:28:02,850 --> 01:28:00,130

lean over and put my mouth down by his

1748

01:28:05,069 --> 01:28:02,860

ear and I go see that engine you're

1749

01:28:07,260 --> 01:28:05,079

looking at it's kind of it's got

1750

01:28:10,950 --> 01:28:07,270

hundreds of thousands of times more

1751

01:28:13,459 --> 01:28:10,960

powerful than all five f1 rocket engine

1752

01:28:18,060 --> 01:28:13,469

combined that you designed dr. Rudolph

1753

01:28:21,450 --> 01:28:18,070

man his head's not so fast any ask me

1754

01:28:23,220 --> 01:28:21,460

again who I was and I said I'm nobody

1755

01:28:26,910 --> 01:28:23,230

I'm just a kid that lunches rockets and

1756

01:28:29,729 --> 01:28:26,920

Cal fields in Ohio and so it just went

1757

01:28:33,209 --> 01:28:29,739

downhill from there with him but he

1758

01:28:34,979 --> 01:28:33,219

ended up taking over the project and he

1759

01:28:38,520 --> 01:28:34,989

put Carnot Williams under house arrest

1760

01:28:40,709 --> 01:28:38,530

and locked him in his quarters and then

1761

01:28:45,510 --> 01:28:40,719

he told me where he wanted this rocket

1762

01:28:48,060 --> 01:28:45,520

to land okay hold on let's take a break

1763

01:28:49,740 --> 01:28:48,070

right there that's a perfect

1764

01:28:52,350 --> 01:28:49,750

that's a perfect spot we'll do that

1765

01:28:54,990 --> 01:28:52,360

right now our guest tonight David Adair

1766

01:28:58,380 --> 01:28:55,000

yeah we're at white sands with Arthur

1767

01:29:01,320 --> 01:28:58,390

Rudolph and he's got his rocket that

1768

01:29:02,460 --> 01:29:01,330

they built in Ohio and we will pick up

1769

01:29:04,350 --> 01:29:02,470

right where we left off

1770

01:29:06,630 --> 01:29:04,360

this is fade to black on the game

1771

01:29:09,000 --> 01:29:06,640

changer Network and K GRA the planet I'm

1772

01:29:13,030 --> 01:29:09,010

gonna be Church more David Adair after

1773

01:29:13,040 --> 01:29:19,160

[Music]

1774

01:29:26,640 --> 01:29:22,370

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1775

01:29:28,680 --> 01:29:26,650

you're listening to fade to black always

1776

01:29:31,530 --> 01:29:28,690

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1777

01:29:50,790 --> 01:29:31,540

talk chilly church with fade to black

1778

01:29:54,510 --> 01:29:50,800

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1779

01:29:56,250 --> 01:29:54,520

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1780

01:29:59,040 --> 01:29:56,260

experienced more than our fair share

1781

01:30:01,530 --> 01:29:59,050

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1782

01:30:03,720 --> 01:30:01,540

last month I decided to make sure my

1783

01:30:05,880 --> 01:30:03,730

family does not have to worry about food

1784

01:30:09,630 --> 01:30:05,890

should we get caught in a real emergency

1785

01:30:11,550 --> 01:30:09,640

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1786

01:30:13,320 --> 01:30:11,560

storable product that tastes so good

1787

01:30:15,150 --> 01:30:13,330

that you'll want to eat it every day

1788

01:30:17,880 --> 01:30:15,160

instead of just during those times of

1789

01:30:21,270 --> 01:30:17,890

duress all new manna products have a 25

1790

01:30:23,700 --> 01:30:21,280

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1791

01:30:25,830 --> 01:30:23,710

preservatives and are made in America

1792

01:30:27,870 --> 01:30:25,840

with the new manna pack in your home

1793

01:30:30,420 --> 01:30:27,880

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1794

01:30:33,360 --> 01:30:30,430

that you protected your family not only

1795

01:30:35,970 --> 01:30:33,370

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1796

01:30:38,280 --> 01:30:35,980

you can too just click on the new manna

1797

01:30:40,320 --> 01:30:38,290

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1798

01:30:42,750 --> 01:30:40,330

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1799

01:30:44,910 --> 01:30:42,760

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1800

01:30:48,750 --> 01:30:44,920

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1801  
01:30:50,280 --> 01:30:48,760  
seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1802  
01:30:52,670 --> 01:30:50,290  
lot whether you're a college student

1803  
01:30:55,170 --> 01:30:52,680  
busy professional parent or grandparent

1804  
01:30:57,210 --> 01:30:55,180  
ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1805  
01:30:59,310 --> 01:30:57,220  
the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1806  
01:31:01,530 --> 01:30:59,320  
memory your health and your future

1807  
01:31:03,420 --> 01:31:01,540  
now you can combat the effects of stress

1808  
01:31:05,490 --> 01:31:03,430  
and anxiety while improving your memory

1809  
01:31:07,590 --> 01:31:05,500  
and recall at the same time with the

1810  
01:31:09,360 --> 01:31:07,600  
dietary supplement calm and clever

1811  
01:31:11,310 --> 01:31:09,370  
studies showed that the ingredients in

1812  
01:31:13,680 --> 01:31:11,320  
common clever reduced cortisol by as

1813  
01:31:15,630 --> 01:31:13,690

much as 30 percent in one to two weeks

1814

01:31:18,580 --> 01:31:15,640

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

1815

01:31:21,100 --> 01:31:18,590

four six or calm and clever calm

1816

01:31:28,959 --> 01:31:21,110

you listen to us and we listen to you

1817

01:31:31,810 --> 01:31:28,969

and so does the CIA kgr a radio calm

1818

01:31:33,580 --> 01:31:31,820

that folks CBD is the home run hitter

1819

01:31:35,050 --> 01:31:33,590

for health right now why do you ask

1820

01:31:37,750 --> 01:31:35,060

because of what it does for the body

1821

01:31:39,970 --> 01:31:37,760

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1822

01:31:41,800 --> 01:31:39,980

the benefit you know there's reasons do

1823

01:31:44,350 --> 01:31:41,810

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1824

01:31:46,419 --> 01:31:44,360

life oil com that's ancient life oil

1825

01:31:48,760 --> 01:31:46,429

calm angel life oil uses organic

1826

01:31:51,370 --> 01:31:48,770

ingredients and is blended in coconut

1827

01:31:54,700 --> 01:31:51,380

oil for some of the best benefits legal

1828

01:31:56,979 --> 01:31:54,710

in 50 states and non-psychoactive log on

1829

01:32:02,350 --> 01:31:56,989

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1830

01:32:04,629 --> 01:32:02,360

life oil calm you are listening to fade

1831

01:32:09,520 --> 01:32:04,639

to black with Jamie Church on the game

1832

01:32:11,919 --> 01:32:09,530

change in network hi I'm Lisa Vance

1833

01:32:14,890 --> 01:32:11,929

you're listening to Jamie Church this is

1834

01:32:18,750 --> 01:32:14,900

a revolution the revolution will not be

1835

01:32:24,120 --> 01:32:18,760

televised the revolution is on radio

1836

01:32:24,130 --> 01:33:02,090

[Music]

1837

01:33:07,260 --> 01:33:05,040

welcome back to fate of black hos Jimmy

1838

01:33:11,660 --> 01:33:07,270

Church this segment of fade to black is

1839

01:33:14,010 --> 01:33:11,670

proudly brought to you by nu Pharma GNU

1840

01:33:16,260 --> 01:33:14,020

Pharma click on their banner at Jimmy

1841

01:33:18,240 --> 01:33:16,270

Church ready calm go to the site and

1842

01:33:21,270 --> 01:33:18,250

read about all of the science behind new

1843

01:33:25,350 --> 01:33:21,280

pharma promo code is f to be F the

1844

01:33:28,080 --> 01:33:25,360

number to be and you will get 33% off of

1845

01:33:32,850 --> 01:33:28,090

your order today our guest tonight is

1846

01:33:35,550 --> 01:33:32,860

David Adair not David okay I need the

1847

01:33:38,820 --> 01:33:35,560

short version of this because I want to

1848

01:33:40,830 --> 01:33:38,830

get back to white sands the engine the

1849

01:33:44,700 --> 01:33:40,840

electro magnetic fusion containment

1850

01:33:47,100 --> 01:33:44,710

engine device motor you describe it as a

1851  
01:33:49,320 --> 01:33:47,110  
ball on each end with you know you know

1852  
01:33:53,670 --> 01:33:49,330  
octopus legs entangled in the middle I

1853  
01:33:57,020 --> 01:33:53,680  
can envision that but how does the

1854  
01:34:01,560 --> 01:33:57,030  
exhaust I mean how does that happen

1855  
01:34:04,830 --> 01:34:01,570  
okay running down through the court line

1856  
01:34:08,280 --> 01:34:04,840  
of the engine which cord line is a

1857  
01:34:12,390 --> 01:34:08,290  
perfect center like CGS through the

1858  
01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:12,400  
engine and each end and I only used one

1859  
01:34:18,990 --> 01:34:16,000  
end but you can use a plasma beam that's

1860  
01:34:23,970 --> 01:34:19,000  
coming off of the initial shock wave of

1861  
01:34:28,020 --> 01:34:23,980  
the ignition system and that plasma beam

1862  
01:34:31,980 --> 01:34:28,030  
will open an electromagnetic field and I

1863  
01:34:34,200 --> 01:34:31,990

can I through the refraction and

1864

01:34:38,460 --> 01:34:34,210

diffraction of the frequencies I can

1865

01:34:41,430 --> 01:34:38,470

open and close an oarfish inside the

1866

01:34:43,170 --> 01:34:41,440

electromagnetic fields and as far as I

1867

01:34:49,680 --> 01:34:43,180

know I'll be the only one who did that

1868

01:34:51,330 --> 01:34:49,690

but it's a little complicated it's

1869

01:34:54,930 --> 01:34:51,340

complicated to describe see more

1870

01:34:57,330 --> 01:34:54,940

complicated we try to build it but when

1871

01:35:00,090 --> 01:34:57,340

you have an opening at the end of an

1872

01:35:03,000 --> 01:35:00,100

engine of a rocket engine and you can

1873

01:35:06,390 --> 01:35:03,010

open it or close it that area is called

1874

01:35:09,420 --> 01:35:06,400

specific impulse and that's the heart

1875

01:35:11,520 --> 01:35:09,430

and soul of a rocket engine and that's

1876

01:35:15,000 --> 01:35:11,530

where you control the acceleration the

1877

01:35:18,540 --> 01:35:15,010

acceleration of a oh something like

1878

01:35:20,990 --> 01:35:18,550

liquid fuel driven engine so the

1879

01:35:24,180 --> 01:35:21,000

principle should work on a fusion engine

1880

01:35:29,040 --> 01:35:24,190

what's different is the electromagnetic

1881

01:35:32,460 --> 01:35:29,050

fields there is a proprietary way I came

1882

01:35:34,380 --> 01:35:32,470

up with where I can shape fields and by

1883

01:35:38,970 --> 01:35:34,390

shaping the fields I extended the field

1884

01:35:40,950 --> 01:35:38,980

outside the fins of the the rocket so

1885

01:35:43,320 --> 01:35:40,960

the exhaust can come out there and you

1886

01:35:46,260 --> 01:35:43,330

really want to do that because man

1887

01:35:48,660 --> 01:35:46,270

exhaust exhaust coming off the thing is

1888

01:35:51,810 --> 01:35:48,670

that right out about 100 million degrees

1889

01:35:54,270 --> 01:35:51,820

centigrade so if it encounters anything

1890

01:35:58,110 --> 01:35:54,280

of material wines it's gone

1891

01:36:01,230 --> 01:35:58,120

so I have the the fields are extended

1892

01:36:03,330 --> 01:36:01,240

out paths rocket engine and the tail

1893

01:36:05,970 --> 01:36:03,340

fins of the rocket body and it's

1894

01:36:08,610 --> 01:36:05,980

provided by a plasma beam that is

1895

01:36:11,700 --> 01:36:08,620

controlling the specific impulse which

1896

01:36:14,550 --> 01:36:11,710

then gives me abilities of somewhat

1897

01:36:16,860 --> 01:36:14,560

control for accelerating DX entering and

1898

01:36:20,310 --> 01:36:16,870

did that make sense yeah close enough

1899

01:36:25,050 --> 01:36:20,320

for somebody like me I'm envisioning it

1900

01:36:27,990 --> 01:36:25,060

now so nothing is burning that's that's

1901

01:36:31,020 --> 01:36:28,000

the thing here you know nothing the

1902

01:36:33,480 --> 01:36:31,030

engine exhaust and force never got near

1903

01:36:35,820 --> 01:36:33,490

the rocket it's shielded right and

1904

01:36:38,520 --> 01:36:35,830

otherwise it wouldn't be there right on

1905

01:36:41,880 --> 01:36:38,530

right however it's a different story

1906

01:36:43,770 --> 01:36:41,890

much plant-wide that's my question yeah

1907

01:36:48,570 --> 01:36:43,780

the launchpad what is it - just

1908

01:36:50,220 --> 01:36:48,580

disintegrate well what happened well

1909

01:36:52,920 --> 01:36:50,230

what happened we've prepped a thing for

1910

01:36:54,690 --> 01:36:52,930

launch it's on the pad it's about two

1911

01:36:57,840 --> 01:36:54,700

miles away from its we're in a block

1912

01:37:00,540 --> 01:36:57,850

house we're looking at it and we as me

1913

01:37:03,930 --> 01:37:00,550

the launch crew Tim assembly people

1914

01:37:07,020 --> 01:37:03,940

security dr. Rudolph and Colonel Weems

1915

01:37:10,560 --> 01:37:07,030

oh oh hold on now we got to back up for

1916

01:37:12,540 --> 01:37:10,570

a second you had said that dr. Rudolph

1917

01:37:14,970 --> 01:37:12,550

sticks his head inside and looks at the

1918

01:37:18,030 --> 01:37:14,980

engine obviously has never seen anything

1919

01:37:20,370 --> 01:37:18,040

like this before what happened there did

1920

01:37:24,420 --> 01:37:20,380

you guys did you guys go fisticuffs what

1921

01:37:28,710 --> 01:37:24,430

happened and was close to it and so

1922

01:37:30,870 --> 01:37:28,720

Colonel Bale comes over and he starts

1923

01:37:33,060 --> 01:37:30,880

having worries with Rudolph and then

1924

01:37:36,570 --> 01:37:33,070

there's then you can clearly see if the

1925

01:37:38,520 --> 01:37:36,580

territorial thing and and finally

1926

01:37:42,750 --> 01:37:38,530

Rudolph I guess he was able to pull rank

1927

01:37:46,800 --> 01:37:42,760

but for unless he was absolutely needed

1928

01:37:47,910 --> 01:37:46,810

like for the launch Colonel Bell was

1929

01:37:51,270 --> 01:37:47,920

locked in his quarters

1930

01:37:54,390 --> 01:37:51,280

so it's lunchtime we're in the

1931

01:37:56,250 --> 01:37:54,400

blockhouse Colonel belts release because

1932

01:37:59,100 --> 01:37:56,260

I need him there and to help me

1933

01:38:00,780 --> 01:37:59,110

coordinate things so where we've got

1934

01:38:02,460 --> 01:38:00,790

everything coordinated and Rudolph stand

1935

01:38:06,870 --> 01:38:02,470

there and he's got security all over the

1936

01:38:09,510 --> 01:38:06,880

place and so anyway we send the signals

1937

01:38:14,430 --> 01:38:09,520

out to the pad it's a patent you know

1938

01:38:16,590 --> 01:38:14,440

big pad area little towers and little

1939

01:38:18,540 --> 01:38:16,600

building supports vehicles

1940

01:38:22,410 --> 01:38:18,550

you know just jeeps things like actus

1941

01:38:23,670 --> 01:38:22,420

off to the side and I had suspicions to

1942

01:38:26,160 --> 01:38:23,680

tell everybody anything that could be

1943

01:38:29,400 --> 01:38:26,170

moved I suggest you ain't about 2 miles

1944

01:38:31,020 --> 01:38:29,410

in but they just I decided to be quiet

1945

01:38:34,280 --> 01:38:31,030

and just let it go and they thought it

1946

01:38:36,450 --> 01:38:34,290

was gonna be a normal lunch you know a

1947

01:38:38,730 --> 01:38:36,460

rocket they've launched so many Rockets

1948

01:38:40,710 --> 01:38:38,740

then the rocket that size if the liquid

1949

01:38:42,180 --> 01:38:40,720

feel they you know they pretty much can

1950

01:38:44,820 --> 01:38:42,190

tell them what's going to affect a pad

1951

01:38:51,800 --> 01:38:44,830

or not and so they didn't see any threat

1952

01:38:59,490 --> 01:38:55,640

we start to initial sequences in the

1953

01:39:03,660 --> 01:38:59,500

ignition systems coming on and I don't

1954

01:39:05,910 --> 01:39:03,670

know what it why a long time for doctor

1955

01:39:09,360 --> 01:39:05,920

or Colonel Williams answering his

1956

01:39:12,600 --> 01:39:09,370

question dr. trues also standing next to

1957

01:39:16,020 --> 01:39:12,610

me penny said that was dr. Rudolph did

1958

01:39:18,360 --> 01:39:16,030

it he asked Colonel Williams well how

1959

01:39:21,630 --> 01:39:18,370

did the test go on the containment

1960

01:39:24,710 --> 01:39:21,640

fields and Williams are licking each

1961

01:39:28,770 --> 01:39:24,720

other doctor around the Rudolph they go

1962

01:39:30,900 --> 01:39:28,780

what test this is a test we've been

1963

01:39:33,450 --> 01:39:30,910

going at breakneck speed for 26 and a

1964

01:39:37,260 --> 01:39:33,460

half months I'm barely had time you know

1965

01:39:40,050 --> 01:39:37,270

to get my pants on movements of that I

1966

01:39:41,890 --> 01:39:40,060

haven't had time tested I've tested

1967

01:39:44,229 --> 01:39:41,900

individual parts on

1968

01:39:46,629 --> 01:39:44,239

and the maximum said they all worked out

1969

01:39:49,000 --> 01:39:46,639

fine but this is the first test of the

1970

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:49,010

field units I no other way to set them

1971

01:39:57,129 --> 01:39:55,280

up so Rudolph looks look you know he

1972

01:39:59,950 --> 01:39:57,139

knows nuclear physics and Colonel winds

1973

01:40:02,680 --> 01:39:59,960

really concerned so I I said the bus um

1974

01:40:05,290 --> 01:40:02,690

I said look at this see this flat wall

1975

01:40:07,330 --> 01:40:05,300

behind us do this and I did a jumping

1976

01:40:11,370 --> 01:40:07,340

jack I said you'll leave the coolest

1977

01:40:16,030 --> 01:40:11,380

shadow on that wall if it doesn't work

1978

01:40:18,280 --> 01:40:16,040

there's a fine colonel bellman

1979

01:40:20,500 --> 01:40:18,290

Oh God didn't he hit the red button to

1980

01:40:23,320 --> 01:40:20,510

shut everything down and it's too late

1981

01:40:24,820 --> 01:40:23,330

to things done switched over to internal

1982

01:40:25,810 --> 01:40:24,830

power it's on its own now it doesn't

1983

01:40:29,709 --> 01:40:25,820

need us anymore

1984

01:40:31,870 --> 01:40:29,719

and looking off either he's got a

1985

01:40:35,290 --> 01:40:31,880

white-knuckle grip on the cabinet that

1986

01:40:36,550 --> 01:40:35,300

huge sweep against and I said I guess

1987

01:40:38,950 --> 01:40:36,560

we're gonna find out guys

1988

01:40:41,979 --> 01:40:38,960

because if that electromagnetic field

1989

01:40:43,930 --> 01:40:41,989

don't stabilize and hold we're going to

1990

01:40:47,140 --> 01:40:43,940

be staring at a Sun two miles away

1991

01:40:54,399 --> 01:40:47,150

instead of 93 million miles and then

1992

01:40:55,870 --> 01:40:54,409

well oh god so the things turns you you

1993

01:40:56,890 --> 01:40:55,880

can feel it in the ground that was the

1994

01:40:59,890 --> 01:40:56,900

first thing you feel those vibrations

1995

01:41:02,109 --> 01:40:59,900

that that's called psychotron - coming

1996

01:41:05,680 --> 01:41:02,119

on they're spinning out there and then

1997

01:41:09,100 --> 01:41:05,690

the ignition sequence started and you

1998

01:41:10,500 --> 01:41:09,110

could see a distortion of things you're

1999

01:41:13,180 --> 01:41:10,510

looking at and that's the

2000

01:41:15,189 --> 01:41:13,190

electromagnetic fields out there they

2001  
01:41:19,870 --> 01:41:15,199  
are sustaining themselves outside the

2002  
01:41:22,359 --> 01:41:19,880  
craft and then came this light and I had

2003  
01:41:24,879 --> 01:41:22,369  
told everybody I I believe this thing's

2004  
01:41:27,430 --> 01:41:24,889  
gonna reach over 1 million candlepower

2005  
01:41:31,120 --> 01:41:27,440  
per square inch that's just that's the

2006  
01:41:32,500 --> 01:41:31,130  
Sun so we had all the proper glasses on

2007  
01:41:37,000 --> 01:41:32,510  
that's enough thank y'all very dropping

2008  
01:41:41,320 --> 01:41:37,010  
classes and it got first thing came out

2009  
01:41:43,270 --> 01:41:41,330  
was kind of like a bluish light and that

2010  
01:41:46,359 --> 01:41:43,280  
was really getting hot then it went to

2011  
01:41:49,180 --> 01:41:46,369  
white and then it went to clear then it

2012  
01:41:52,839 --> 01:41:49,190  
went to light and what we call diamond

2013  
01:41:55,600 --> 01:41:52,849

brilliant it's just best something you'd

2014

01:41:57,700 --> 01:41:55,610

be familiar with an arc welder

2015

01:42:00,550 --> 01:41:57,710

the arc welder one we got to that

2016

01:42:03,520 --> 01:42:00,560

intensity but now multiply that arc

2017

01:42:05,620 --> 01:42:03,530

welder by about 10,000 times how long

2018

01:42:07,479 --> 01:42:05,630

does it take how long did it take to go

2019

01:42:12,550 --> 01:42:07,489

through these three or four stages of

2020

01:42:16,780 --> 01:42:12,560

light I would say about 15 seconds 15

2021

01:42:19,090 --> 01:42:16,790

seconds and yeah it's we're on seconds

2022

01:42:20,560 --> 01:42:19,100

here so it just turned it coming on

2023

01:42:23,200 --> 01:42:20,570

getting brighter brighter brighter till

2024

01:42:26,379 --> 01:42:23,210

you just can't look at it anymore and

2025

01:42:28,660 --> 01:42:26,389

then there's this explosion and the

2026

01:42:30,129 --> 01:42:28,670

place shakes and a shockwave comes at us

2027

01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:30,139

we can see it coming across the ground

2028

01:42:36,939 --> 01:42:34,880

hits us and dust and hurts flying

2029

01:42:41,439 --> 01:42:36,949

everywhere and you don't see any rocket

2030

01:42:44,399 --> 01:42:41,449

and everybody thought it blew up except

2031

01:42:48,490 --> 01:42:44,409

somebody asked what's that out there and

2032

01:42:51,700 --> 01:42:48,500

it looks like oh it's hard to describe

2033

01:42:54,310 --> 01:42:51,710

it's like a white tornado but it's it's

2034

01:42:58,830 --> 01:42:54,320

a 28 hook on steroids it's not all that

2035

01:43:01,149 --> 01:42:58,840

big but it is so violent looking and

2036

01:43:04,090 --> 01:43:01,159

everything on the pad is gone

2037

01:43:09,820 --> 01:43:04,100

it sucked up into this white tornado

2038

01:43:12,430 --> 01:43:09,830

saying trucks little buildings umbilical

2039

01:43:14,740 --> 01:43:12,440

towers I mean anything that was even

2040

01:43:16,990 --> 01:43:14,750

welded was gone the only thing left was

2041

01:43:19,720 --> 01:43:17,000

some of the pad and and some of it went

2042

01:43:22,330 --> 01:43:19,730

up and somebody asked me what is that

2043

01:43:25,439 --> 01:43:22,340

and I'm God I'm standing I don't know

2044

01:43:28,810 --> 01:43:25,449

I'm learning this along with the rest

2045

01:43:30,790 --> 01:43:28,820

I've never done I've never luncheon but

2046

01:43:34,240 --> 01:43:30,800

I tell you the one thing that might fail

2047

01:43:37,930 --> 01:43:34,250

to ask about is this sound that this

2048

01:43:40,390 --> 01:43:37,940

thing made it's I got goose bumps every

2049

01:43:43,930 --> 01:43:40,400

time I even think about it the sound is

2050

01:43:46,600 --> 01:43:43,940

so unlike anything you've ever heard no

2051  
01:43:48,790 --> 01:43:46,610  
one's ever heard a fusion containment

2052  
01:43:54,220 --> 01:43:48,800  
engine ripping loose in our atmosphere

2053  
01:43:57,220 --> 01:43:54,230  
and and when it did I figured out what

2054  
01:44:00,490 --> 01:43:57,230  
the white thing the tornado thing was it

2055  
01:44:02,350 --> 01:44:00,500  
first of all everybody thought the

2056  
01:44:04,240 --> 01:44:02,360  
rocket blew up and it's gone and this

2057  
01:44:07,390 --> 01:44:04,250  
was just some kind of you know after

2058  
01:44:08,810 --> 01:44:07,400  
effect until the red phone ring on the

2059  
01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:08,820  
desk the red phone

2060  
01:44:14,120 --> 01:44:12,480  
Noren and you can pick a card Pal picked

2061  
01:44:16,010 --> 01:44:14,130  
it up and you can hear the gun out in

2062  
01:44:18,080 --> 01:44:16,020  
the funny is just screaming he's gone

2063  
01:44:20,210 --> 01:44:18,090

why are you people doing over there and

2064

01:44:23,060 --> 01:44:20,220

then went well we had a civilian rocket

2065

01:44:26,570 --> 01:44:23,070

blow up blow up well I wouldn't call it

2066

01:44:30,950 --> 01:44:26,580

blowed up we're tracking it at 125 miles

2067

01:44:33,800 --> 01:44:30,960

up and and did you guys catch the speed

2068

01:44:35,740 --> 01:44:33,810

it covered a hundred and twenty miles in

2069

01:44:41,060 --> 01:44:35,750

about 3.2 seconds

2070

01:44:43,610 --> 01:44:41,070

how fast how fast is that and you know I

2071

01:44:45,680 --> 01:44:43,620

mean sit down in calculated it's it's in

2072

01:44:50,660 --> 01:44:45,690

the tens of thousands of miles an hour

2073

01:44:54,010 --> 01:44:50,670

right and it's not impossible because at

2074

01:44:56,990 --> 01:44:54,020

that time they had a rocket named oh

2075

01:44:59,110 --> 01:44:57,000

gosh what is Thunderbolt Thunderbolt

2076

01:45:01,790 --> 01:44:59,120  
traveled at 30,000 miles an hour

2077

01:45:03,860 --> 01:45:01,800  
but mine had to be close to a couple

2078

01:45:07,190 --> 01:45:03,870  
hundred thousand miles an hour right yes

2079

01:45:10,760 --> 01:45:07,200  
so asked later when I got time to look

2080

01:45:13,930 --> 01:45:10,770  
at a quick look at this limb

2081

01:45:16,370 --> 01:45:13,940  
so much stuff was bent and distorted and

2082

01:45:20,540 --> 01:45:16,380  
the frame structures that were holding

2083

01:45:22,520 --> 01:45:20,550  
some of the functional parts they were

2084

01:45:25,520 --> 01:45:22,530  
solid blocks and they were just

2085

01:45:28,340 --> 01:45:25,530  
completely had the imprint of the device

2086

01:45:32,270 --> 01:45:28,350  
they were holding buried into it it's

2087

01:45:34,100 --> 01:45:32,280  
just so much gravitational forces if any

2088

01:45:36,050 --> 01:45:34,110

human was on board something like ant

2089

01:45:38,090 --> 01:45:36,060

leaving that fast you would have been up

2090

01:45:44,600 --> 01:45:38,100

you would have been soup you know liquid

2091

01:45:47,480 --> 01:45:44,610

well what did you okay so it didn't you

2092

01:45:50,270 --> 01:45:47,490

didn't see it nobody saw it no was there

2093

01:45:53,210 --> 01:45:50,280

no wait nobody when they actually found

2094

01:45:55,370 --> 01:45:53,220

a technicians rooms give me sympathy

2095

01:45:56,630 --> 01:45:55,380

look so they found my rocket blew up and

2096

01:46:00,860 --> 01:45:56,640

I knew better

2097

01:46:03,380 --> 01:46:00,870

and anyhow the guy on NORAD he confirmed

2098

01:46:06,650 --> 01:46:03,390

it he said do you know where it's going

2099

01:46:10,400 --> 01:46:06,660

they said yes we do I said okay and they

2100

01:46:12,380 --> 01:46:10,410

hung up and Rudolph made me set the

2101

01:46:15,500 --> 01:46:12,390

coordinates on just off the shelf

2102

01:46:16,970 --> 01:46:15,510

navigation zone we needed but he could

2103

01:46:18,980 --> 01:46:16,980

have I could have brought it down within

2104

01:46:22,580 --> 01:46:18,990

a mile or two of us we barely had to

2105

01:46:25,339 --> 01:46:22,590

walk to get it but he wanted some

2106

01:46:28,760 --> 01:46:25,349

he wanted to go I can't remember exactly

2107

01:46:31,370 --> 01:46:28,770

I think it's 456 miles northwest of us

2108

01:46:34,010 --> 01:46:31,380

and it puts a dead center a place called

2109

01:46:36,050 --> 01:46:34,020

Groom Lake Nevada and that's sailing

2110

01:46:39,919 --> 01:46:36,060

that's the only name I ever knew that

2111

01:46:46,430 --> 01:46:39,929

place by we never heard the word area 51

2112

01:46:48,050 --> 01:46:46,440

back then this is 1971 so it I looked at

2113

01:46:53,080 --> 01:46:48,060

I went and got the maps and pulled him

2114

01:46:57,320 --> 01:46:53,090

out and the government geophysical maps

2115

01:46:58,910 --> 01:46:57,330

showed a big dry lakebed and I asked

2116

01:47:00,740 --> 01:46:58,920

Ruth offices why are we dropping a

2117

01:47:04,490 --> 01:47:00,750

saying in a dry lakebed he said well

2118

01:47:06,859 --> 01:47:04,500

going out to it on what because the

2119

01:47:09,169 --> 01:47:06,869

plane I flew in on acting like I was

2120

01:47:10,760 --> 01:47:09,179

stupid or something I went well did you

2121

01:47:12,530 --> 01:47:10,770

notice his rubber tires under those

2122

01:47:14,450 --> 01:47:12,540

wings when you land in a dry lake bed

2123

01:47:15,280 --> 01:47:14,460

you have plow up to the wing boom you

2124

01:47:17,959 --> 01:47:15,290

ain't going nowhere

2125

01:47:21,439 --> 01:47:17,969

he just told me shut up and get on the

2126

01:47:26,390 --> 01:47:21,449

plane and I did and Colonel Williams was

2127

01:47:29,510 --> 01:47:26,400

sent back to his room and that was sent

2128

01:47:33,080 --> 01:47:29,520

back to the room by the way and I'll by

2129

01:47:39,890 --> 01:47:33,090

the way David 135 thousand miles per

2130

01:47:41,810 --> 01:47:39,900

hour yeah got a buddy what can I say you

2131

01:47:42,439 --> 01:47:41,820

know kind of quick and guess I get a

2132

01:47:44,750 --> 01:47:42,449

speeding ticket

2133

01:47:48,620 --> 01:47:44,760

yeah what about yeah right what about

2134

01:47:52,070 --> 01:47:48,630

that must have what about a sonic it

2135

01:47:54,669 --> 01:47:52,080

sounds trivial at \$135,000 no no no

2136

01:47:57,680 --> 01:47:54,679

that's an excellent question

2137

01:47:59,570 --> 01:47:57,690

I'm skipping on his part if I that's why

2138

01:48:03,260 --> 01:47:59,580

I took art bill seven hours get through

2139

01:48:06,320 --> 01:48:03,270

the story all right what happened was

2140

01:48:10,100 --> 01:48:06,330

the first shock wave came off and it

2141

01:48:12,470 --> 01:48:10,110

went passes enough I'm so sorry people

2142

01:48:14,629 --> 01:48:12,480

outside the building there was just

2143

01:48:18,200 --> 01:48:14,639

security personnel and by the way an

2144

01:48:20,450 --> 01:48:18,210

old-timer called in to art bell and he

2145

01:48:25,129 --> 01:48:20,460

asked me the day on say and I said it

2146

01:48:26,810 --> 01:48:25,139

was June 20 1971 he says oh man he goes

2147

01:48:28,399 --> 01:48:26,820

that feels in the missing blank when

2148

01:48:30,439 --> 01:48:28,409

you're talking about me because that's

2149

01:48:33,320 --> 01:48:30,449

the only day I remember working my

2150

01:48:36,080 --> 01:48:33,330

entire career at the range that was the

2151

01:48:36,500 --> 01:48:36,090

only day where the entire range was

2152

01:48:38,390 --> 01:48:36,510

closed

2153

01:48:40,160 --> 01:48:38,400

and no one was allowed to be outside

2154

01:48:44,390 --> 01:48:40,170

nearby and stay in the buildings that's

2155

01:48:46,760 --> 01:48:44,400

exactly what our Savelle in rudolph had

2156

01:48:50,120 --> 01:48:46,770

him do except for security people who

2157

01:48:52,220 --> 01:48:50,130

was outside enjoying the wind and I

2158

01:48:54,650 --> 01:48:52,230

looked out there and was a guy hanging

2159

01:48:56,990 --> 01:48:54,660

on a pole and he looked like a flat

2160

01:48:59,180 --> 01:48:57,000

vertical flag its feet was tricked-out

2161

01:49:02,830 --> 01:48:59,190

it's such a force coming off that thing

2162

01:49:05,420 --> 01:49:02,840

and then back to the white tornado I

2163

01:49:08,720 --> 01:49:05,430

wasn't sure what it was until split

2164

01:49:15,350 --> 01:49:08,730

second later I saw it coming and what it

2165

01:49:18,500 --> 01:49:15,360

is kisum has left so fast that and it's

2166

01:49:23,570 --> 01:49:18,510

big it's heavy moving that fast it

2167

01:49:26,900 --> 01:49:23,580

ripped a vacuum from the pad to space in

2168

01:49:29,570 --> 01:49:26,910

its instant and Mother Nature I heard

2169

01:49:31,790 --> 01:49:29,580

the vacuum you've heard that right so if

2170

01:49:33,710 --> 01:49:31,800

it started slamming the as the

2171

01:49:35,330 --> 01:49:33,720

atmosphere and slamming the vacuum shut

2172

01:49:37,640 --> 01:49:35,340

starting at the least points of

2173

01:49:39,380 --> 01:49:37,650

resistance that that out did so it's

2174

01:49:41,300 --> 01:49:39,390

coming down real fast you can see the

2175

01:49:43,550 --> 01:49:41,310

white part disappearing then disappears

2176  
01:49:47,900 --> 01:49:43,560  
already back into the pad and here goes

2177  
01:49:50,750 --> 01:49:47,910  
the second explosion and it's coming bad

2178  
01:49:52,940 --> 01:49:50,760  
a shock wave just as bad as the first

2179  
01:49:54,440 --> 01:49:52,950  
one and the people are just getting up

2180  
01:49:57,710 --> 01:49:54,450  
and clean themselves off they grab the

2181  
01:49:59,090 --> 01:49:57,720  
poles again they're in the wind and so

2182  
01:50:04,850 --> 01:49:59,100  
now they've got a second wave like that

2183  
01:50:08,780 --> 01:50:04,860  
and it was like a sonic boom but it was

2184  
01:50:10,820 --> 01:50:08,790  
so much heavier and resonant you could

2185  
01:50:13,150 --> 01:50:10,830  
feel it and we were in a blockhouse and

2186  
01:50:16,100 --> 01:50:13,160  
we could feel it going through our chest

2187  
01:50:19,070 --> 01:50:16,110  
as it swept through the building and I

2188  
01:50:20,690 --> 01:50:19,080

mean that's a blockhouse building so the

2189

01:50:22,370 --> 01:50:20,700

people outside weren't they weren't

2190

01:50:23,630 --> 01:50:22,380

harmed but they were not having a good

2191

01:50:26,570 --> 01:50:23,640

day

2192

01:50:29,510 --> 01:50:26,580

they you could just tell they had a hard

2193

01:50:31,280 --> 01:50:29,520

time getting a breath I guess and also

2194

01:50:34,250 --> 01:50:31,290

the sound that was the other thing it's

2195

01:50:37,880 --> 01:50:34,260

like if Siri sounds almost human it's

2196

01:50:40,220 --> 01:50:37,890

like screaming angels I guess it's the

2197

01:50:42,070 --> 01:50:40,230

atmosphere the molecules are reacting to

2198

01:50:44,570 --> 01:50:42,080

the speed trying to get out of the way

2199

01:50:45,860 --> 01:50:44,580

and when they can't get all the way fast

2200

01:50:48,560 --> 01:50:45,870

enough so you have a snap and you got a

2201  
01:50:49,760 --> 01:50:48,570  
sonic boom well this sonic boom that

2202  
01:50:52,400 --> 01:50:49,770  
this thing had

2203  
01:50:54,260 --> 01:50:52,410  
it wasn't a few seconds because it

2204  
01:50:56,420 --> 01:50:54,270  
wasn't being drug across the ground it's

2205  
01:50:59,450 --> 01:50:56,430  
straight over top of us so the Boone

2206  
01:51:02,330 --> 01:50:59,460  
stayed there for about maybe 15 seconds

2207  
01:51:05,570 --> 01:51:02,340  
which was eternity Wow it was so loud

2208  
01:51:07,970 --> 01:51:05,580  
and it was just different it was just

2209  
01:51:09,800 --> 01:51:07,980  
everything still familiar things in

2210  
01:51:12,860 --> 01:51:09,810  
physics but just put together

2211  
01:51:16,850 --> 01:51:12,870  
differently and it just reacted in ways

2212  
01:51:22,820 --> 01:51:16,860  
we've never seen so after all that we

2213  
01:51:24,550 --> 01:51:22,830

get on board plane take off and in short

2214

01:51:28,280 --> 01:51:24,560

time we were there

2215

01:51:31,360 --> 01:51:28,290

coming up on area 51 or for me groom

2216

01:51:34,100 --> 01:51:31,370

Lake and this is where some people have

2217

01:51:40,550 --> 01:51:34,110

say controversy it's not controversy

2218

01:51:44,030 --> 01:51:40,560

before David I've runway 71 let me jump

2219

01:51:46,780 --> 01:51:44,040

a whole lot a lot a lot a lot I don't

2220

01:51:49,670 --> 01:51:46,790

know are you having problems hearing me

2221

01:51:53,900 --> 01:51:49,680

no not at all okay okay so let me jump

2222

01:51:58,280 --> 01:51:53,910

in really quick okay it ended up at

2223

01:52:02,420 --> 01:51:58,290

Groom Lake but what about the guidance

2224

01:52:06,110 --> 01:52:02,430

system were you pointing it there or did

2225

01:52:07,970 --> 01:52:06,120

it just go that way how did it end up

2226

01:52:11,900 --> 01:52:07,980

there with the guidance system that you

2227

01:52:14,600 --> 01:52:11,910

had on the rocket oh the guidance system

2228

01:52:17,300 --> 01:52:14,610

with analogs that's the first thing we

2229

01:52:20,630 --> 01:52:17,310

need we had to work with also it was

2230

01:52:22,910 --> 01:52:20,640

preset and even the preset numbers are

2231

01:52:25,580 --> 01:52:22,920

locked in and log wise you know they're

2232

01:52:28,990 --> 01:52:25,590

like rotating physical electromechanical

2233

01:52:31,970 --> 01:52:29,000

numbers and I use that kind of a

2234

01:52:34,100 --> 01:52:31,980

off-the-shelf stuff because I thought if

2235

01:52:35,360 --> 01:52:34,110

this centripetal force and gravity

2236

01:52:38,060 --> 01:52:35,370

fields gonna be so intense

2237

01:52:40,610 --> 01:52:38,070

these numbers are gonna lock in place

2238

01:52:45,140 --> 01:52:40,620

it's literally being squashed into place

2239

01:52:48,350 --> 01:52:45,150

so it'd be once again the three

2240

01:52:50,480 --> 01:52:48,360

dimensional gyroscope that I had it also

2241

01:52:52,640 --> 01:52:50,490

had a shielded area I told you I had

2242

01:52:54,890 --> 01:52:52,650

proprietary rights on shields now

2243

01:52:56,780 --> 01:52:54,900

communicate shield so that compartment

2244

01:53:01,490 --> 01:52:56,790

area was shielded it didn't feel

2245

01:53:03,350 --> 01:53:01,500

anything and which by the way I don't

2246

01:53:06,620 --> 01:53:03,360

want to get off subject but

2247

01:53:09,770 --> 01:53:06,630

I think I can give you a good really

2248

01:53:11,899 --> 01:53:09,780

good explanation about a UFO craft you

2249

01:53:13,430 --> 01:53:11,909

know you see them coming in at 5,000

2250

01:53:16,490 --> 01:53:13,440

miles and I are making a 90-degree

2251  
01:53:19,040 --> 01:53:16,500  
corner what in God's name could survive

2252  
01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:19,050  
that kind of gravitational torrents

2253  
01:53:23,990 --> 01:53:22,560  
nuh-uh if aliens are organic they're

2254  
01:53:27,290 --> 01:53:24,000  
going to be like liquid they're gonna be

2255  
01:53:29,180 --> 01:53:27,300  
just torn to pieces by you know five

2256  
01:53:32,450 --> 01:53:29,190  
thousand mile an hour 90-degree turn

2257  
01:53:34,970 --> 01:53:32,460  
right they make it keep on going well

2258  
01:53:37,850 --> 01:53:34,980  
they must be using some type of form of

2259  
01:53:40,040 --> 01:53:37,860  
electromagnetic fusion drive and they

2260  
01:53:43,040 --> 01:53:40,050  
have others but I'll guarantee the gut

2261  
01:53:45,050 --> 01:53:43,050  
half the same kind of electromagnetic

2262  
01:53:48,169 --> 01:53:45,060  
fields I had because they'll have a

2263  
01:53:50,810 --> 01:53:48,179

field in their engine then they'll build

2264

01:53:53,629 --> 01:53:50,820

a secondary field over the crew

2265

01:53:55,370 --> 01:53:53,639

compartment suss allowing them to make

2266

01:53:58,970 --> 01:53:55,380

whatever speed turn they want to make

2267

01:54:00,919 --> 01:53:58,980

and they feel nothing there it's an

2268

01:54:04,280 --> 01:54:00,929

inertial dampener it's one of the

2269

01:54:06,560 --> 01:54:04,290

discoveries in my mass and then what is

2270

01:54:09,140 --> 01:54:06,570

an inertia dampener best way to describe

2271

01:54:10,459 --> 01:54:09,150

it Bugs Bunny did it for me you remember

2272

01:54:12,080 --> 01:54:10,469

when bugs and his friends were in an

2273

01:54:13,729 --> 01:54:12,090

airplane that we ran our feelings

2274

01:54:15,740 --> 01:54:13,739

crashing the earth and claims going so

2275

01:54:17,000 --> 01:54:15,750

fast the wings ripped off and they're

2276

01:54:19,040 --> 01:54:17,010

just a dart and they're all screaming

2277

01:54:20,899 --> 01:54:19,050

they're going dying right before impact

2278

01:54:24,649 --> 01:54:20,909

bugs opens the door and they step out

2279

01:54:27,320 --> 01:54:24,659

and airplane crashes right remember that

2280

01:54:28,790 --> 01:54:27,330

I'm not a cartoon that's an inertia

2281

01:54:31,250 --> 01:54:28,800

dampener for real

2282

01:54:33,379 --> 01:54:31,260

that's exactly how it would work so

2283

01:54:35,810 --> 01:54:33,389

that's how your little guys can fly

2284

01:54:37,850 --> 01:54:35,820

around their UFOs and not be affected by

2285

01:54:40,070 --> 01:54:37,860

the gravity field and also you think

2286

01:54:41,780 --> 01:54:40,080

when they blink and then they peer over

2287

01:54:43,790 --> 01:54:41,790

here and they blink my peer over there

2288

01:54:48,350 --> 01:54:43,800

they're not traveling they're not

2289

01:54:52,100 --> 01:54:48,360

traveling on a linear point from point

2290

01:54:53,629 --> 01:54:52,110

to point what you're doing I'm really

2291

01:54:56,950 --> 01:54:53,639

getting so way ahead of myself there's

2292

01:55:01,220 --> 01:54:56,960

four different phases to my engine and

2293

01:55:03,830 --> 01:55:01,230

on phase four that's where you do start

2294

01:55:06,500 --> 01:55:03,840

travel and what you would do you'd have

2295

01:55:08,120 --> 01:55:06,510

a primary field around the engine you

2296

01:55:10,669 --> 01:55:08,130

put a secondary field around the space

2297

01:55:12,919 --> 01:55:10,679

class then a secondary field would reach

2298

01:55:15,260 --> 01:55:12,929

out to a point you would pre navigate

2299

01:55:16,910 --> 01:55:15,270

and you would let's say you want to go

2300

01:55:19,280 --> 01:55:16,920

down drama to galaxy that's

2301  
01:55:21,080 --> 01:55:19,290  
hundred million light-years from here at

2302  
01:55:22,730 --> 01:55:21,090  
a hundred and eighty six thousand seven

2303  
01:55:24,650 --> 01:55:22,740  
hundred fifty six point five four miles

2304  
01:55:26,930 --> 01:55:24,660  
per second the fastest speed there and

2305  
01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:26,940  
speed of light it would still take you

2306  
01:55:31,070 --> 01:55:29,040  
200 million years to get to Andromeda

2307  
01:55:33,590 --> 01:55:31,080  
well that's not going to do because we

2308  
01:55:37,430 --> 01:55:33,600  
don't live that long however with this

2309  
01:55:40,160 --> 01:55:37,440  
thing you would focus on two Andromeda

2310  
01:55:42,470 --> 01:55:40,170  
galaxy more you want to go and then it

2311  
01:55:46,940 --> 01:55:42,480  
will fold space around itself like a

2312  
01:55:48,860 --> 01:55:46,950  
burrito and then squash it flat and on a

2313  
01:55:50,270 --> 01:55:48,870

linear plane you only go through the

2314

01:55:55,100 --> 01:55:50,280

thickness of the walls of those

2315

01:55:57,400 --> 01:55:55,110

dimensions at sublight speed you would

2316

01:56:01,160 --> 01:55:57,410

get there in about two minutes our time

2317

01:56:03,590 --> 01:56:01,170

real time answering Einstein's riddle

2318

01:56:06,050 --> 01:56:03,600

how can you go millions of times faster

2319

01:56:08,390 --> 01:56:06,060

than speed of light without breaking the

2320

01:56:10,730 --> 01:56:08,400

speed of light I just explained it to

2321

01:56:14,650 --> 01:56:10,740

you right called trans transdimensional

2322

01:56:17,240 --> 01:56:14,660

warp drive and that's my own term and

2323

01:56:19,070 --> 01:56:17,250

that's how your little friends are

2324

01:56:21,610 --> 01:56:19,080

getting around that's how come they

2325

01:56:23,980 --> 01:56:21,620

don't have a time and barrier problem

2326

01:56:27,380 --> 01:56:23,990

I'm sure there's a lot more to it but

2327

01:56:29,540 --> 01:56:27,390

there's two things that can't answer how

2328

01:56:31,040 --> 01:56:29,550

do you navigate and how do you

2329

01:56:34,220 --> 01:56:31,050

communicate because you're gonna outrun

2330

01:56:36,080 --> 01:56:34,230

young headlight I haven't a clue I don't

2331

01:56:37,880 --> 01:56:36,090

have I ain't got enough frame power for

2332

01:56:40,640 --> 01:56:37,890

that I'm just giving you a propulsion

2333

01:56:42,050 --> 01:56:40,650

system but uh navigation and

2334

01:56:44,810 --> 01:56:42,060

communication is what somebody else is

2335

01:56:47,800 --> 01:56:44,820

gonna have to work that out now anyway

2336

01:56:50,900 --> 01:56:47,810

well we got to take a break here so

2337

01:56:53,300 --> 01:56:50,910

we'll pick up what okay so this is where

2338

01:56:58,040 --> 01:56:53,310

we've left off okay we're doing the pulp

2339

01:57:00,880 --> 01:56:58,050

fiction so storytelling style so we're

2340

01:57:04,280 --> 01:57:00,890

gonna when we come back after the break

2341

01:57:08,660 --> 01:57:04,290

David and the rest of the guys they get

2342

01:57:11,690 --> 01:57:08,670

on the black dc9 and they ahead to area

2343

01:57:14,450 --> 01:57:11,700

51 well at that time it was groom Lake

2344

01:57:16,250 --> 01:57:14,460

so we'll bring like for me yep bad groom

2345

01:57:18,140 --> 01:57:16,260

lake for everybody back then and we'll

2346

01:57:20,310 --> 01:57:18,150

do all of that when we come back our

2347

01:57:22,109 --> 01:57:20,320

guest tonight the one and only David

2348

01:57:24,750 --> 01:57:22,119

I dare this is fade to black I'm use to

2349

01:57:26,850 --> 01:57:24,760

me trailer job oh no you are the killer

2350

01:57:28,470 --> 01:57:26,860

job thank you so much David we'll be

2351  
01:57:29,510 --> 01:57:28,480  
right back after this short break

2352  
01:57:34,190 --> 01:57:29,520  
stay with us

2353  
01:57:35,370 --> 01:57:34,200  
[Music]

2354  
01:57:39,490 --> 01:57:35,380  
[Applause]

2355  
01:57:46,850 --> 01:57:39,500  
[Music]

2356  
01:57:49,669 --> 01:57:46,860  
Jimmy Church radio calm this is kg are a

2357  
01:57:50,689 --> 01:57:49,679  
digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2358  
01:57:55,459 --> 01:57:50,699  
City Utah

2359  
01:57:56,300 --> 01:57:55,469  
Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2360  
01:57:58,399 --> 01:57:56,310  
the ER stat

2361  
01:58:01,100 --> 01:57:58,409  
right away doctor we see this every day

2362  
01:58:03,350 --> 01:58:01,110  
heart attack or angina pain due to

2363  
01:58:05,720 --> 01:58:03,360

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2364

01:58:07,880 --> 01:58:05,730

can remove obstructions or blockages

2365

01:58:09,020 --> 01:58:07,890

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2366

01:58:11,240 --> 01:58:09,030

expensive surgery

2367

01:58:13,160 --> 01:58:11,250

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2368

01:58:15,439 --> 01:58:13,170

oral chelation product that you take

2369

01:58:17,660 --> 01:58:15,449

with juice you start to feel the results

2370

01:58:19,610 --> 01:58:17,670

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2371

01:58:21,800 --> 01:58:19,620

all over the body and that means more

2372

01:58:24,500 --> 01:58:21,810

energy and strength to take on the day

2373

01:58:26,479 --> 01:58:24,510

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2374

01:58:29,330 --> 01:58:26,489

research has gone into chelation and

2375

01:58:31,640 --> 01:58:29,340

angio primm is the result a safe and

2376

01:58:33,320 --> 01:58:31,650

easy way to unblock your veins and

2377

01:58:35,450 --> 01:58:33,330

arteries from build-up that slow

2378

01:58:36,830 --> 01:58:35,460

circulation shaping dr. Jones please

2379

01:58:38,930 --> 01:58:36,840

report to the emergency room right away

2380

01:58:41,689 --> 01:58:38,940

log on now for a special radio offer

2381

01:58:46,790 --> 01:58:41,699

from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2382

01:58:48,860 --> 01:58:46,800

/ radio ang io PRI M angio prim calm /

2383

01:58:50,870 --> 01:58:48,870

radio our call eight seven seven eight a

2384

01:58:52,610 --> 01:58:50,880

two seventy two twenty one that's eight

2385

01:58:57,169 --> 01:58:52,620

seven seven eight a two seventy two

2386

01:59:00,500 --> 01:58:57,179

twenty one so you love talk radio then

2387

01:59:03,590 --> 01:59:00,510

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

2388

01:59:05,570 --> 01:59:03,600

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2389

01:59:07,399 --> 01:59:05,580

best streaming talk shows find your

2390

01:59:09,830 --> 01:59:07,409

favorite talkers and discover some new

2391

01:59:12,470 --> 01:59:09,840

ones it's free readily available online

2392

01:59:14,510 --> 01:59:12,480

or on the smartphone or tablet

2393

01:59:17,000 --> 01:59:14,520

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2394

01:59:19,970 --> 01:59:17,010

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2395

01:59:21,830 --> 01:59:19,980

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2396

01:59:25,459 --> 01:59:21,840

to download the free apps from Google

2397

01:59:26,859 --> 01:59:25,469

Play or the itunes app store your

2398

01:59:31,589 --> 01:59:26,869

contact for current

2399

01:59:35,109 --> 01:59:31,599

and trending topics gay GRA radio.com

2400

01:59:38,560 --> 01:59:35,119

hello fader nots this is Jimmy Church

2401  
01:59:40,830 --> 01:59:38,570  
and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

2402  
01:59:43,140 --> 01:59:40,840  
whose products are based on science

2403  
01:59:47,589 --> 01:59:43,150  
human function based on the

2404  
01:59:50,020 --> 01:59:47,599  
endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

2405  
01:59:52,689 --> 01:59:50,030  
firmly believes in this science and

2406  
01:59:55,570 --> 01:59:52,699  
their research indicates that support of

2407  
01:59:58,720 --> 01:59:55,580  
the ECS provides the beneficial effects

2408  
02:00:01,750 --> 01:59:58,730  
for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

2409  
02:00:02,560 --> 02:00:01,760  
science includes relief capsules for

2410  
02:00:05,620 --> 02:00:02,570  
pain relief

2411  
02:00:08,740 --> 02:00:05,630  
sleep capsules which are natural support

2412  
02:00:12,189 --> 02:00:08,750  
for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2413  
02:00:15,220 --> 02:00:12,199

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

2414

02:00:16,870 --> 02:00:15,230

support your active lifestyle just click

2415

02:00:20,740 --> 02:00:16,880

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2416

02:00:23,470 --> 02:00:20,750

and use the promo code f to be for a 33%

2417

02:00:26,530 --> 02:00:23,480

discount on all of their products or

2418

02:00:29,830 --> 02:00:26,540

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

2419

02:00:36,220 --> 02:00:29,840

knowledge on the science that's GNU

2420

02:00:37,540 --> 02:00:36,230

Pharma comm gobekli tepe did you know

2421

02:00:40,060 --> 02:00:37,550

that when you're on the road with

2422

02:00:42,070 --> 02:00:40,070

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2423

02:00:44,500 --> 02:00:42,080

still listen to every minute of fade to

2424

02:00:46,930 --> 02:00:44,510

black by just calling six oh five five

2425

02:00:49,359 --> 02:00:46,940

six two four four eight two no

2426

02:00:51,729 --> 02:00:49,369

smartphone app or Internet needed it

2427

02:00:54,370 --> 02:00:51,739

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2428

02:00:56,950 --> 02:00:54,380

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2429

02:00:59,680 --> 02:00:56,960

six oh five five six two four four eight

2430

02:01:08,620 --> 02:00:59,690

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2431

02:01:12,660 --> 02:01:10,330

[Music]

2432

02:01:14,980 --> 02:01:12,670

[Applause]

2433

02:01:19,060 --> 02:01:14,990

you want to know a secret

2434

02:01:22,000 --> 02:01:19,070

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2435

02:01:26,530 --> 02:01:22,010

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2436

02:01:31,780 --> 02:01:26,540

poor mr. bus why fade to black because

2437

02:01:35,780 --> 02:01:33,859

this is fade to black

2438

02:01:39,470 --> 02:01:35,790

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2439

02:01:41,830 --> 02:01:39,480

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2440

02:01:53,530 --> 02:01:41,840

alliance

2441

02:01:55,910 --> 02:01:53,540

[Music]

2442

02:01:59,330 --> 02:01:55,920

welcome back to fade to black I'm your

2443

02:02:01,100 --> 02:01:59,340

host Jimmy Church this segment of fade

2444

02:02:04,670 --> 02:02:01,110

to black is proudly brought to you by

2445

02:02:07,220 --> 02:02:04,680

new manna emergency food stores for you

2446

02:02:10,970 --> 02:02:07,230

and your family 25 year shelf life msg

2447

02:02:13,190 --> 02:02:10,980

and GMO free and made in America promo

2448

02:02:15,800 --> 02:02:13,200

code is Jimmy just click on the new

2449

02:02:17,900 --> 02:02:15,810

manna banner over at Jimmy Church

2450

02:02:23,750 --> 02:02:17,910

radio.com our guest tonight David a dare

2451  
02:02:26,420 --> 02:02:23,760  
and now David let's let's do this in the

2452  
02:02:29,600 --> 02:02:26,430  
interest of running out of time and

2453  
02:02:31,130 --> 02:02:29,610  
we've got an hour left I knew this was

2454  
02:02:35,330 --> 02:02:31,140  
gonna happen I told you this earlier

2455  
02:02:39,560 --> 02:02:35,340  
today so this is what it is I did let's

2456  
02:02:42,890 --> 02:02:39,570  
let's jump forward you let's you're on

2457  
02:02:45,560 --> 02:02:42,900  
the black dc9 with the guys you land at

2458  
02:02:50,360 --> 02:02:45,570  
Groom Lake let's let's pick it up from

2459  
02:02:53,800 --> 02:02:50,370  
there and yeah when we flew in we landed

2460  
02:02:57,560 --> 02:02:53,810  
on something that looks like or was a

2461  
02:02:59,750 --> 02:02:57,570  
taxiway but you can see by the chunk

2462  
02:03:02,570 --> 02:02:59,760  
markers and strings and flags and stuff

2463  
02:03:04,700 --> 02:03:02,580

that was everywhere they we're planning

2464

02:03:07,130 --> 02:03:04,710

to build a couple big runways and a

2465

02:03:08,660 --> 02:03:07,140

whole bunch of other stuff so that place

2466

02:03:10,850 --> 02:03:08,670

was getting ready to do some serious

2467

02:03:14,660 --> 02:03:10,860

construction and remember this is June

2468

02:03:17,270 --> 02:03:14,670

1971 but we get on the taxiway ending

2469

02:03:20,750 --> 02:03:17,280

leyland and we pull up there's a center

2470

02:03:21,530 --> 02:03:20,760

hangar and soon as you get out of this

2471

02:03:24,590 --> 02:03:21,540

place

2472

02:03:27,350 --> 02:03:24,600

things just aren't there strange that's

2473

02:03:30,860 --> 02:03:27,360

his place oh yeah that's it you get out

2474

02:03:34,040 --> 02:03:30,870

and you look at the hangar and if it is

2475

02:03:35,510 --> 02:03:34,050

a brand new hangar shiny inside on the

2476

02:03:38,120 --> 02:03:35,520

outside it looks like been painted to

2477

02:03:40,390 --> 02:03:38,130

look old and I don't know if that was

2478

02:03:43,760 --> 02:03:40,400

for satellites or what they were doing

2479

02:03:46,310 --> 02:03:43,770

but you can tell this was another on

2480

02:03:48,590 --> 02:03:46,320

saying the lights on the roof they had

2481

02:03:51,170 --> 02:03:48,600

louvers where the lights would shine

2482

02:03:52,760 --> 02:03:51,180

straight down but not straight out so

2483

02:03:55,940 --> 02:03:52,770

from a distance you wouldn't even see

2484

02:03:58,370 --> 02:03:55,950

the Seine at night just stuff I can't

2485

02:04:01,670 --> 02:03:58,380

that's not normal for airports and and

2486

02:04:03,140 --> 02:04:01,680

hangars so we go inside and that's the

2487

02:04:04,310 --> 02:04:03,150

next string thing they put us on these

2488

02:04:09,320 --> 02:04:04,320

things that look like

2489

02:04:11,930 --> 02:04:09,330

carts but I have no idea what powered

2490

02:04:15,590 --> 02:04:11,940

these things because wasn't propane or

2491

02:04:18,770 --> 02:04:15,600

electric or internal combustion they'd

2492

02:04:21,290 --> 02:04:18,780

hum a really strange sound and a light

2493

02:04:24,950 --> 02:04:21,300

down in it had an opening like an intake

2494

02:04:27,850 --> 02:04:24,960

and it would change colors resonated up

2495

02:04:30,020 --> 02:04:27,860

and down with this power flow and I'm

2496

02:04:32,840 --> 02:04:30,030

today don't even know what that was

2497

02:04:34,940 --> 02:04:32,850

so again on these go-karts and we went

2498

02:04:37,460 --> 02:04:34,950

in to the center hanger and we just set

2499

02:04:41,420 --> 02:04:37,470

there and I thought wonder what this is

2500

02:04:43,640 --> 02:04:41,430

it's big holy smokes this floor has got

2501

02:04:46,160 --> 02:04:43,650

to be both sides of a football field it

2502

02:04:49,310 --> 02:04:46,170

was just it was it's strange cause on

2503

02:04:51,590 --> 02:04:49,320

the outside the hangers did not really

2504

02:04:54,830 --> 02:04:51,600

show how big four airy was inside the

2505

02:04:57,370 --> 02:04:54,840

extended underneath it but the section

2506

02:05:00,290 --> 02:04:57,380

the center section we were sitting in

2507

02:05:02,540 --> 02:05:00,300

was a pretty good size and sure enough

2508

02:05:05,750 --> 02:05:02,550

here come all these little chains out of

2509

02:05:11,630 --> 02:05:05,760

the floor and in over doorways and stuff

2510

02:05:14,060 --> 02:05:11,640

and it was a pedestrian barrier guard so

2511

02:05:16,100 --> 02:05:14,070

I'm sitting there thinking I mean just I

2512

02:05:17,660 --> 02:05:16,110

think this floor is an out sure enough

2513

02:05:20,210 --> 02:05:17,670

the floor drops out from under it and

2514

02:05:23,120 --> 02:05:20,220

it's an elevator now this is a concrete

2515

02:05:25,190 --> 02:05:23,130

floor and at the size of it I can't

2516

02:05:28,640 --> 02:05:25,200

imagine how much hundreds of tons of

2517

02:05:30,770 --> 02:05:28,650

concrete this elevators moving so if

2518

02:05:33,170 --> 02:05:30,780

we're going down and I thought it can't

2519

02:05:35,540 --> 02:05:33,180

be cable and chains because then you got

2520

02:05:38,090 --> 02:05:35,550

weight whatever you're bringing in and

2521

02:05:41,000 --> 02:05:38,100

to go up and down with so it's got to be

2522

02:05:42,980 --> 02:05:41,010

something really impressive so we went

2523

02:05:45,770 --> 02:05:42,990

down sure enough you could see them that

2524

02:05:49,280 --> 02:05:45,780

I think there were 12 or 14 they were

2525

02:05:51,800 --> 02:05:49,290

halfway embedded in the walls and there

2526  
02:05:54,710 --> 02:05:51,810  
giant worm screws the size of sequoia

2527  
02:05:56,900 --> 02:05:54,720  
trees now worm screws here watch a

2528  
02:05:58,850 --> 02:05:56,910  
garage door opener right and seeing that

2529  
02:06:00,860 --> 02:05:58,860  
thing turn and spin that's what brings

2530  
02:06:03,200 --> 02:06:00,870  
door open that's what is moving this

2531  
02:06:04,210 --> 02:06:03,210  
elevator worm screw it's the heaviest

2532  
02:06:07,430 --> 02:06:04,220  
load-bearing

2533  
02:06:11,810 --> 02:06:07,440  
elevator device known to man but imagine

2534  
02:06:13,940 --> 02:06:11,820  
worm screw the size of sequoia trees Wow

2535  
02:06:15,800 --> 02:06:13,950  
and so we're going and I found man

2536  
02:06:16,520 --> 02:06:15,810  
whatever they're moving it must be got

2537  
02:06:17,899 --> 02:06:16,530  
awful heavy

2538  
02:06:20,479 --> 02:06:17,909

so the

2539

02:06:23,120 --> 02:06:20,489

or flattens out and I'm counting feet

2540

02:06:28,609 --> 02:06:23,130

and I think we're about 200 feet down

2541

02:06:30,739 --> 02:06:28,619

and when it flattens out and stops 3/4

2542

02:06:34,250 --> 02:06:30,749

of the elevation shaft of solid walls

2543

02:06:37,669 --> 02:06:34,260

but the openings straight out and man

2544

02:06:41,509 --> 02:06:37,679

you have got to see that it is a giant

2545

02:06:43,370 --> 02:06:41,519

causeway and it goes out so far it's

2546

02:06:46,520 --> 02:06:43,380

bending with the curvature of the earth

2547

02:06:48,649 --> 02:06:46,530

and it goes out of human sight straight

2548

02:06:51,759 --> 02:06:48,659

ahead but out of sight is I mean it's

2549

02:06:55,429 --> 02:06:51,769

got to be over 20 miles out that way and

2550

02:06:57,589 --> 02:06:55,439

so the first question I asked I asked

2551

02:07:00,350 --> 02:06:57,599

everybody was Wow what did you guys do

2552

02:07:02,060 --> 02:07:00,360

with all the dirt and they got so mad

2553

02:07:04,009 --> 02:07:02,070

over that question I couldn't believe it

2554

02:07:06,679 --> 02:07:04,019

and I thought I might say at a nerf and

2555

02:07:08,629 --> 02:07:06,689

even today I'm with what happened to all

2556

02:07:11,569 --> 02:07:08,639

the dirt you know I ain't made a joke

2557

02:07:13,759 --> 02:07:11,579

because Star Trek just been on for a

2558

02:07:16,609 --> 02:07:13,769

couple of years I said Josh phaser over

2559

02:07:19,100 --> 02:07:16,619

there and then he got even madder so I

2560

02:07:22,250 --> 02:07:19,110

left it alone but we took off riding in

2561

02:07:24,770 --> 02:07:22,260

and we're going past the walls now when

2562

02:07:29,679 --> 02:07:24,780

they get down toward the sides they

2563

02:07:34,069 --> 02:07:29,689

canter into a perpendicular facing so

2564

02:07:36,799 --> 02:07:34,079

you had hangar bays and you had offices

2565

02:07:38,509 --> 02:07:36,809

and workshops and labs and you see it

2566

02:07:41,689 --> 02:07:38,519

looks as Windows to see a little stuff

2567

02:07:46,699 --> 02:07:41,699

people are doing and that brings me to

2568

02:07:49,219 --> 02:07:46,709

my next puzzle is that I noticed we're

2569

02:07:52,759 --> 02:07:49,229

writing long and the lining is perfect

2570

02:07:55,040 --> 02:07:52,769

and that's where it gets me because I'm

2571

02:07:58,250 --> 02:07:55,050

looking around and I stick out my arm

2572

02:08:01,489 --> 02:07:58,260

and there's no shadows but here's the

2573

02:08:03,409 --> 02:08:01,499

next mystery there's no lights tearing

2574

02:08:04,699 --> 02:08:03,419

the light Fisher's anywhere no indirect

2575

02:08:07,879 --> 02:08:04,709

lighting no direct light no light

2576

02:08:09,319 --> 02:08:07,889

fixtures and it is perfectly illuminated

2577

02:08:12,259 --> 02:08:09,329

down there wait a minute so you're

2578

02:08:15,890 --> 02:08:12,269

saying light is coming in from all

2579

02:08:18,409 --> 02:08:15,900

directions at the same time the best way

2580

02:08:20,989 --> 02:08:18,419

to describe it the atmosphere itself was

2581

02:08:22,790 --> 02:08:20,999

illuminated whoa if you can imagine that

2582

02:08:25,279 --> 02:08:22,800

you know what it's like it's like a

2583

02:08:26,689 --> 02:08:25,289

paint booth you can't have shadows and a

2584

02:08:29,479 --> 02:08:26,699

paint booth cause you'll get a run your

2585

02:08:31,760 --> 02:08:29,489

paint and not see it so it's perfectly

2586

02:08:34,820 --> 02:08:31,770

lit but you can't fly me

2587

02:08:37,280 --> 02:08:34,830

light fixtures no man what is that about

2588

02:08:40,970 --> 02:08:37,290

so uh even today I don't know how they

2589

02:08:42,530 --> 02:08:40,980

did that it was very cool but some and

2590

02:08:47,270 --> 02:08:42,540

then there was other strange things some

2591

02:08:51,230 --> 02:08:47,280

of the labs and some of the hangars

2592

02:08:54,830 --> 02:08:51,240

would have double airlocks and you see

2593

02:08:57,260 --> 02:08:54,840

inside past the first lock that it's

2594

02:08:59,750 --> 02:08:57,270

like a called cloud or fog they're

2595

02:09:02,270 --> 02:08:59,760

walking in and people got sometimes

2596

02:09:03,740 --> 02:09:02,280

weird looking glasses that they dropped

2597

02:09:06,020 --> 02:09:03,750

down off of their eyes when they come

2598

02:09:06,800 --> 02:09:06,030

out of the fog I don't have no idea what

2599

02:09:09,590 --> 02:09:06,810

that was about

2600

02:09:14,000 --> 02:09:09,600

so anyway we went on down proud of about

2601  
02:09:17,690 --> 02:09:14,010  
a quarter mile and we stopped and let's

2602  
02:09:19,970 --> 02:09:17,700  
see left hand side and all the hangar

2603  
02:09:21,260 --> 02:09:19,980  
doors I saw some stuff down there some

2604  
02:09:22,640 --> 02:09:21,270  
of the hangar doors were pulled back a

2605  
02:09:26,420 --> 02:09:22,650  
little bit and see stuff sitting in

2606  
02:09:29,990 --> 02:09:26,430  
there and I swear gosh the thing I saw

2607  
02:09:35,480 --> 02:09:30,000  
an f-117 sitting there now this is 1971

2608  
02:09:37,310 --> 02:09:35,490  
and then I saw an xb-70 Valkyrie you

2609  
02:09:39,410 --> 02:09:37,320  
guys ever heard of that oh I've been on

2610  
02:09:41,840 --> 02:09:39,420  
the one at wright-patt at the museum

2611  
02:09:43,370 --> 02:09:41,850  
there you go that's something and you

2612  
02:09:45,200 --> 02:09:43,380  
practice yep

2613  
02:09:56,890 --> 02:09:45,210

by the way you know who designed that

2614

02:10:02,660 --> 02:10:00,230

Rajic man it does about LeMay Ola Mae

2615

02:10:06,410 --> 02:10:02,670

designed a Valkyrie domain yeah that

2616

02:10:09,550 --> 02:10:06,420

back of the Valkyrie that was part of

2617

02:10:13,880 --> 02:10:09,560

this whole thing why I'm involved

2618

02:10:18,920 --> 02:10:13,890

general LeMay wanted Robert McNamara to

2619

02:10:22,040 --> 02:10:18,930

bill 40 of number of Valkyries is xb-70

2620

02:10:24,890 --> 02:10:22,050

and he was going to replace a b-52 sleep

2621

02:10:28,700 --> 02:10:24,900

with these things and the same was

2622

02:10:32,330 --> 02:10:28,710

originally designed 1958 and it cruises

2623

02:10:34,970 --> 02:10:32,340

that 85,000 feet at 2,000 miles an hour

2624

02:10:37,280 --> 02:10:34,980

and it you saw how big it is it's just

2625

02:10:40,580 --> 02:10:37,290

unimaginable and he came up with that

2626  
02:10:43,640 --> 02:10:40,590  
idea and they had to build one crashed

2627  
02:10:45,470 --> 02:10:43,650  
and you saw the other one but that's

2628  
02:10:50,330 --> 02:10:45,480  
what's his game plan to put

2629  
02:10:53,360 --> 02:10:50,340  
in the failsafe continues flying routes

2630  
02:10:56,060 --> 02:10:53,370  
that he had to be 52s in and then what

2631  
02:10:57,800 --> 02:10:56,070  
he wanted to do he wanted I'm getting

2632  
02:10:59,420 --> 02:10:57,810  
ahead of myself just remember that he

2633  
02:11:01,460 --> 02:10:59,430  
had designed the Valkyrie yeah we'll

2634  
02:11:03,920 --> 02:11:01,470  
come back to that okay so you're looking

2635  
02:11:06,170 --> 02:11:03,930  
at you're looking too bad mag doors

2636  
02:11:08,140 --> 02:11:06,180  
so we're looking at the door we're going

2637  
02:11:13,270 --> 02:11:08,150  
into all the others were hangar doors

2638  
02:11:17,870 --> 02:11:13,280

this door is about a 35 40 foot diameter

2639

02:11:21,500 --> 02:11:17,880

iris like a camera iris and it's open

2640

02:11:23,120 --> 02:11:21,510

and I thought wow what a dork so the guy

2641

02:11:25,430 --> 02:11:23,130

jumps off the little golf cart and he

2642

02:11:27,830 --> 02:11:25,440

goes over to the wall puts both hands on

2643

02:11:30,710 --> 02:11:27,840

this panel listen to this cone-shaped

2644

02:11:33,500 --> 02:11:30,720

thing there's a flash and then the iris

2645

02:11:36,200 --> 02:11:33,510

opens and I'm watching him get back in

2646

02:11:38,830 --> 02:11:36,210

and go man what well was that we just

2647

02:11:41,660 --> 02:11:38,840

see a palm scanner and a retina scanner

2648

02:11:43,940 --> 02:11:41,670

this is 1971 we don't you have a

2649

02:11:46,370 --> 02:11:43,950

handheld calculator yet right it comes

2650

02:11:47,840 --> 02:11:46,380

later with instruments and here these

2651  
02:11:49,760 --> 02:11:47,850  
people packing this kind of technology

2652  
02:11:52,220 --> 02:11:49,770  
and you got the weird lighting and you

2653  
02:11:54,530 --> 02:11:52,230  
got all the tunnel bit you know what

2654  
02:11:56,480 --> 02:11:54,540  
were these people get in vain ordinates

2655  
02:11:59,210 --> 02:11:56,490  
from a Mabon that didn't even exist yet

2656  
02:12:02,510 --> 02:11:59,220  
so they're really packing some strange

2657  
02:12:05,240 --> 02:12:02,520  
technologies in this area and when the

2658  
02:12:07,850 --> 02:12:05,250  
iris opens then the lights come up in in

2659  
02:12:10,460 --> 02:12:07,860  
this big room that's about size of

2660  
02:12:11,300 --> 02:12:10,470  
gymnasium and I thought okay we'll find

2661  
02:12:13,310 --> 02:12:11,310  
some light fixtures

2662  
02:12:14,930 --> 02:12:13,320  
so I'm looking real close seeing the

2663  
02:12:17,360 --> 02:12:14,940

lights cutting it's just lining up

2664

02:12:20,210 --> 02:12:17,370

lining up and now it's up to you know

2665

02:12:22,190 --> 02:12:20,220

full in luminosity and we pull in I

2666

02:12:25,640 --> 02:12:22,200

stick out my arms no shadows but perfect

2667

02:12:28,010 --> 02:12:25,650

lighting god how they do that so we go

2668

02:12:31,670 --> 02:12:28,020

to the end of the room and there's a big

2669

02:12:33,560 --> 02:12:31,680

stage there and build out of I beams and

2670

02:12:35,450 --> 02:12:33,570

there's something sitting on the stage

2671

02:12:37,040 --> 02:12:35,460

it's covered by these curtains

2672

02:12:40,520 --> 02:12:37,050

liyan ain't talking like a bathroom

2673

02:12:43,310 --> 02:12:40,530

shower curtain you seen the curtains on

2674

02:12:45,170 --> 02:12:43,320

a 18 little semi you know trying picking

2675

02:12:48,170 --> 02:12:45,180

up one of those rubber mats right there

2676

02:12:52,190 --> 02:12:48,180

extremely heavy these curtains are so

2677

02:12:55,700 --> 02:12:52,200

big they're at least 40 feet probably 30

2678

02:12:57,950 --> 02:12:55,710

feet tall by 60 feet no 75 I really

2679

02:12:59,270 --> 02:12:57,960

honor faint hundred feet length there's

2680

02:13:00,950 --> 02:12:59,280

no way you could run up and

2681

02:13:03,589 --> 02:13:00,960

lift up this curtain and look under you

2682

02:13:05,839 --> 02:13:03,599

know it's impossible that they've had

2683

02:13:08,330 --> 02:13:05,849

change that went to the ceiling and the

2684

02:13:10,069 --> 02:13:08,340

change started pulling up so the

2685

02:13:12,740 --> 02:13:10,079

curtains being raised and I thought wow

2686

02:13:14,689 --> 02:13:12,750

what's on this take and then I'll sudden

2687

02:13:16,040 --> 02:13:14,699

I see it and I go holy smokes I'm

2688

02:13:19,189 --> 02:13:16,050

disappointed I thought I was ahead of

2689

02:13:20,839 --> 02:13:19,199

everybody and because I have an

2690

02:13:23,180 --> 02:13:20,849

electromagnetic fusing containment

2691

02:13:25,430 --> 02:13:23,190

engine guess what's sitting there

2692

02:13:27,609 --> 02:13:25,440

electro magnetic fusion containment

2693

02:13:32,209 --> 02:13:27,619

anything tell by the way shape however

2694

02:13:34,100 --> 02:13:32,219

it's the signs of an 18-wheel semi next

2695

02:13:38,149 --> 02:13:34,110

time you up in a semi walk around and

2696

02:13:41,479 --> 02:13:38,159

take a look that's about 75 feet by 15

2697

02:13:44,930 --> 02:13:41,489

feet tall by 22 feet wide and this

2698

02:13:47,510 --> 02:13:44,940

they've got and it's not a ship it's

2699

02:13:50,149 --> 02:13:47,520

just a pirate plant an electric magnetic

2700

02:13:53,359 --> 02:13:50,159

fusion containment pyre plant the size

2701  
02:13:58,279 --> 02:13:53,369  
of an 18-wheel thin light let me let me

2702  
02:14:01,399 --> 02:13:58,289  
jump in so the way that yours that you

2703  
02:14:03,799 --> 02:14:01,409  
designed yours which was the two balls

2704  
02:14:07,970 --> 02:14:03,809  
on each end as you described my two

2705  
02:14:10,899 --> 02:14:07,980  
octopuses doing their thing is that what

2706  
02:14:13,189 --> 02:14:10,909  
you are seeing here but just bigger

2707  
02:14:16,220 --> 02:14:13,199  
gigantic and there's a lot of other

2708  
02:14:19,189 --> 02:14:16,230  
things here can't explain there's some

2709  
02:14:21,470 --> 02:14:19,199  
areas of it the list got these slots and

2710  
02:14:23,240 --> 02:14:21,480  
I could tell by their location they're

2711  
02:14:27,379 --> 02:14:23,250  
probably venting plasma but they look

2712  
02:14:30,560 --> 02:14:27,389  
like shark gills it has an ecto skeleton

2713  
02:14:32,959 --> 02:14:30,570

body its skeletons on the outside I mean

2714

02:14:35,779 --> 02:14:32,969

this thing is you're looking at ago it's

2715

02:14:39,109 --> 02:14:35,789

a machine right is it organic

2716

02:14:43,399 --> 02:14:39,119

is it inorganic you know he can't tell

2717

02:14:45,589 --> 02:14:43,409

it looks like a blend of both and so I'm

2718

02:14:48,140 --> 02:14:45,599

standing there somewhat dumbfounded and

2719

02:14:55,060 --> 02:14:48,150

and one thing I noticed immediately it

2720

02:14:58,609 --> 02:14:55,070

had a huge hole in its side right were

2721

02:15:02,779 --> 02:14:58,619

think of a figure 8 and where it crosses

2722

02:15:05,510 --> 02:15:02,789

at the center that's where the hole was

2723

02:15:07,580 --> 02:15:05,520

so if somebody wanted to shut this

2724

02:15:10,189 --> 02:15:07,590

engine down that's the most perfect

2725

02:15:12,950 --> 02:15:10,199

place in the world to hit it so I'm

2726

02:15:16,220 --> 02:15:12,960

looking at it and I turned the art

2727

02:15:19,040 --> 02:15:16,230

and I went oh man

2728

02:15:21,170 --> 02:15:19,050

can I get a closer look and all the base

2729

02:15:22,040 --> 02:15:21,180

personnel said no and Arthur and says

2730

02:15:27,020 --> 02:15:22,050

yeah go ahead

2731

02:15:29,150 --> 02:15:27,030

so clearly archers in charge so I'll go

2732

02:15:31,340 --> 02:15:29,160

up the stairs and up on a platform and I

2733

02:15:34,490 --> 02:15:31,350

woke up to this thing and when I get

2734

02:15:36,560 --> 02:15:34,500

close to it right where the smooth ball

2735

02:15:41,450 --> 02:15:36,570

signs are on the inside of the

2736

02:15:44,720 --> 02:15:41,460

exoskeleton I get about two feet maybe

2737

02:15:47,930 --> 02:15:44,730

about three feet from it and I can see

2738

02:15:49,729 --> 02:15:47,940

my shadow perfectly and I'm going I'm

2739

02:15:51,440 --> 02:15:49,739

turning around I'm looking up I'm trying

2740

02:15:54,650 --> 02:15:51,450

to find a light source right that I'd be

2741

02:15:57,440 --> 02:15:54,660

blocking and I'm not and I'm going I

2742

02:16:01,580 --> 02:15:57,450

turn back around and wave my arms at it

2743

02:16:05,570 --> 02:16:01,590

and my shadows about one half second

2744

02:16:08,330 --> 02:16:05,580

behind me and I'm going man what is it

2745

02:16:11,150 --> 02:16:08,340

so I thought it was heat recognition

2746

02:16:12,590 --> 02:16:11,160

alloy and it's picking up the thermal

2747

02:16:13,790 --> 02:16:12,600

energy off my body and that's while

2748

02:16:15,950 --> 02:16:13,800

we're getting the shadow and that's part

2749

02:16:17,060 --> 02:16:15,960

of the lag time won't come to find out

2750

02:16:21,350 --> 02:16:17,070

later no there's something else

2751

02:16:23,780 --> 02:16:21,360

altogether but it's uh if interacting

2752

02:16:26,060 --> 02:16:23,790

what it's doing it's aware it

2753

02:16:29,660 --> 02:16:26,070

it's an ascension entity that's a

2754

02:16:31,340 --> 02:16:29,670

machine like no no this is just don't

2755

02:16:34,129 --> 02:16:31,350

like Scentsy don't worry about it cause

2756

02:16:36,440 --> 02:16:34,139

they don't make sense to me well but you

2757

02:16:38,330 --> 02:16:36,450

don't you don't know this yet you're

2758

02:16:41,629 --> 02:16:38,340

still trying to figure out what's going

2759

02:16:44,750 --> 02:16:41,639

on how many okay in this big room you're

2760

02:16:47,330 --> 02:16:44,760

on the stage and I came in on the cards

2761

02:16:53,060 --> 02:16:47,340

how many people were with you besides

2762

02:16:56,450 --> 02:16:53,070

Rudolph let's see we had the driver of

2763

02:17:01,150 --> 02:16:56,460

the cart we had two other I guess they

2764

02:17:02,839 --> 02:17:01,160

were guards there's me and Rudolph and

2765

02:17:06,129 --> 02:17:02,849

there were two other guys

2766

02:17:08,959 --> 02:17:06,139

two four six seven eight of us and

2767

02:17:12,379 --> 02:17:08,969

that's the maximum seating area of that

2768

02:17:13,959 --> 02:17:12,389

go-kart - okay um so we're all standing

2769

02:17:17,900 --> 02:17:13,969

there and there was nobody in the room

2770

02:17:19,790 --> 02:17:17,910

prior the room was empty and dark that's

2771

02:17:20,440 --> 02:17:19,800

not saying it's cool in that room I mean

2772

02:17:24,290 --> 02:17:20,450

cool

2773

02:17:26,230 --> 02:17:24,300

well I reached out and touch this thing

2774

02:17:28,780 --> 02:17:26,240

and it

2775

02:17:30,880 --> 02:17:28,790

warm and I'm looking around and there

2776

02:17:33,880 --> 02:17:30,890

are no cables when is saying no power of

2777

02:17:37,090 --> 02:17:33,890

any kind how could a material like that

2778

02:17:39,220 --> 02:17:37,100

or metal or any kind material be so warm

2779

02:17:42,610 --> 02:17:39,230

to the touch when it doesn't have any

2780

02:17:44,440 --> 02:17:42,620

power source well it shouldn't unless

2781

02:17:47,020 --> 02:17:44,450

it's already got its own internal power

2782

02:17:49,270 --> 02:17:47,030

source so I turn around looking Rudolph

2783

02:17:53,470 --> 02:17:49,280

I go it's warm he goes yeah and that

2784

02:17:55,300 --> 02:17:53,480

interesting yeah so I asked him like can

2785

02:17:57,940 --> 02:17:55,310

I climb up on top cause I want to go

2786

02:17:59,470 --> 02:17:57,950

look at that damaged area and therefore

2787

02:18:03,100 --> 02:17:59,480

people say no we did all turns around

2788

02:18:05,380 --> 02:18:03,110

says yeah so I grabbed hold active

2789

02:18:08,530 --> 02:18:05,390

skeleton you just climb up it like going

2790

02:18:11,220 --> 02:18:08,540

up a trellis but I put my reached in and

2791

02:18:13,960 --> 02:18:11,230

put my hands on the smooth surface and

2792

02:18:16,810 --> 02:18:13,970

the best way to describe it is if you

2793

02:18:18,700 --> 02:18:16,820

ever pet a dolphin that's what this

2794

02:18:22,750 --> 02:18:18,710

thing felt like it felt like a dolphin

2795

02:18:25,300 --> 02:18:22,760

surface very hard and firm if you push

2796

02:18:28,090 --> 02:18:25,310

in it would give just a tiny bit and

2797

02:18:33,940 --> 02:18:28,100

that's it then it's just solid but it

2798

02:18:36,730 --> 02:18:33,950

had a suppleness of flesh I guess but

2799

02:18:38,440 --> 02:18:36,740

wherever my skin was touching it there

2800

02:18:42,070 --> 02:18:38,450

was these radiating waves that were

2801  
02:18:44,560 --> 02:18:42,080  
going down his home and it was blue and

2802  
02:18:46,120 --> 02:18:44,570  
white and it had a really nice motion to

2803  
02:18:48,430 --> 02:18:46,130  
it you remember them things they make

2804  
02:18:50,140 --> 02:18:48,440  
for a stress executives emotion wave the

2805  
02:18:52,810 --> 02:18:50,150  
thing that goes back and forth on a desk

2806  
02:18:55,090 --> 02:18:52,820  
oh yeah right it's like I can overwhelm

2807  
02:18:57,070 --> 02:18:55,100  
limp but anyway that's the way the waves

2808  
02:18:59,650 --> 02:18:57,080  
would move and I thought that's really

2809  
02:19:02,500 --> 02:18:59,660  
cool so I went on up climbing up on top

2810  
02:19:04,810 --> 02:19:02,510  
I get on top and stepping out of what

2811  
02:19:07,960 --> 02:19:04,820  
looks like ribs and spinal columns and

2812  
02:19:09,460 --> 02:19:07,970  
vertebrates and actually if you look at

2813  
02:19:13,210 --> 02:19:09,470

it on a structural level that's the

2814

02:19:13,570 --> 02:19:13,220

support frames but inside this is really

2815

02:19:17,860 --> 02:19:13,580

cool

2816

02:19:21,550 --> 02:19:17,870

inside the vertebrates is a big a big

2817

02:19:24,580 --> 02:19:21,560

bundle of tubes running through like a

2818

02:19:27,340 --> 02:19:24,590

trunk case and you look inside the tubes

2819

02:19:30,520 --> 02:19:27,350

and they've got a fluid running through

2820

02:19:32,890 --> 02:19:30,530

them you can see it moving and it's got

2821

02:19:35,590 --> 02:19:32,900

the coolest color best slang can only

2822

02:19:37,270 --> 02:19:35,600

describe it is mesial eight and most

2823

02:19:40,150 --> 02:19:37,280

people probably don't know what it is

2824

02:19:42,190 --> 02:19:40,160

but if you're older person you

2825

02:19:43,900 --> 02:19:42,200

members I'm miss hi late especially if

2826  
02:19:47,110 --> 02:19:43,910  
you had a cutter scratchy mom came at

2827  
02:19:52,450 --> 02:19:47,120  
you with it but it was iridescent orange

2828  
02:19:54,700 --> 02:19:52,460  
green fluid and so we're coming up get

2829  
02:19:58,660 --> 02:19:54,710  
them away to the center of the thing and

2830  
02:20:00,790 --> 02:19:58,670  
then look at this blast area and and

2831  
02:20:06,790 --> 02:20:00,800  
that's where it gets strange again

2832  
02:20:08,740 --> 02:20:06,800  
things are strange enough I it it's

2833  
02:20:10,390 --> 02:20:08,750  
supposed to be metal it's hard as metal

2834  
02:20:14,790 --> 02:20:10,400  
steel there's no give to it when you

2835  
02:20:18,761 --> 02:20:14,800  
step on it but if you look at the the

2836  
02:20:20,500 --> 02:20:18,771  
blast area of the radius of it the only

2837  
02:20:23,980 --> 02:20:20,510  
way I can describe it as I seen pictures

2838  
02:20:26,740 --> 02:20:23,990

of it when they shoot a harpoon into a

2839

02:20:29,470 --> 02:20:26,750

whale it has a grenade in in Devon it

2840

02:20:33,670 --> 02:20:29,480

explodes that's what kills well so they

2841

02:20:35,801 --> 02:20:33,680

can capture the thing that's what this

2842

02:20:39,100 --> 02:20:35,811

looked like it it looks like chunks of

2843

02:20:42,640 --> 02:20:39,110

flesh ripped apart and sticking out

2844

02:20:44,320 --> 02:20:42,650

rather than shards of metal and you can

2845

02:20:47,140 --> 02:20:44,330

put your hand on it and can't get cut by

2846

02:20:49,960 --> 02:20:47,150

it so answer it also like crawl down

2847

02:20:52,440 --> 02:20:49,970

into the last hole course we get the

2848

02:20:55,631 --> 02:20:52,450

same thing note and then yes

2849

02:20:59,080 --> 02:20:55,641

so I crawl down into this glass area and

2850

02:21:00,341 --> 02:20:59,090

that's why I wanted to because you got

2851

02:21:04,570 --> 02:21:00,351

to remember something y'all

2852

02:21:07,060 --> 02:21:04,580

I built my engine and it's about three

2853

02:21:09,160 --> 02:21:07,070

and a half four feet long about a foot

2854

02:21:11,500 --> 02:21:09,170

and a half diameter some of the parts i

2855

02:21:13,860 --> 02:21:11,510

worked on was so small i had to use

2856

02:21:16,960 --> 02:21:13,870

microscopes to put everything together

2857

02:21:19,350 --> 02:21:16,970

we didn't have the luxury of printed

2858

02:21:22,000 --> 02:21:19,360

circuits in 1971 not like we do today

2859

02:21:25,600 --> 02:21:22,010

but anyway some of the small mechanical

2860

02:21:28,570 --> 02:21:25,610

work can't do by hand but now here is

2861

02:21:32,440 --> 02:21:28,580

the same version of my engine big enough

2862

02:21:33,910 --> 02:21:32,450

for me to walk through and does

2863

02:21:38,200 --> 02:21:33,920

something to your head i'm telling you

2864

02:21:43,810 --> 02:21:38,210

right it's just like man the technology

2865

02:21:45,970 --> 02:21:43,820

and a reason of securing that area if i

2866

02:21:49,390 --> 02:21:45,980

was going to build a diagnostic station

2867

02:21:51,551 --> 02:21:49,400

on a device like this build one left

2868

02:21:53,530 --> 02:21:51,561

side right side one for the front of

2869

02:21:56,590 --> 02:21:53,540

Sonic's tron one for the rear

2870

02:21:59,020 --> 02:21:56,600

and that's exactly what you thing for it

2871

02:22:02,680 --> 02:21:59,030

they would diagnostic stations which

2872

02:22:05,440 --> 02:22:02,690

implies that I want looks like a bipedal

2873

02:22:07,030 --> 02:22:05,450

to anthropoid works with this thing

2874

02:22:08,710 --> 02:22:07,040

because there were seats in there but

2875

02:22:10,480 --> 02:22:08,720

they were blown away by the blast of

2876

02:22:16,810 --> 02:22:10,490

whatever did the initial damage to this

2877

02:22:18,370 --> 02:22:16,820

thing anyway there's a whole part of the

2878

02:22:20,020 --> 02:22:18,380

whole story we're gonna skip about a

2879

02:22:23,590 --> 02:22:20,030

hundred pages I'm yeah we're not going

2880

02:22:28,420 --> 02:22:23,600

to get done if I don't I come back out

2881

02:22:30,400 --> 02:22:28,430

of that thing and I've had some

2882

02:22:32,680 --> 02:22:30,410

interactions and it's kind of like give

2883

02:22:35,380 --> 02:22:32,690

me a heads up on things so I'm really

2884

02:22:38,860 --> 02:22:35,390

ticked off with the guys standing on the

2885

02:22:40,950 --> 02:22:38,870

floor so the first thing they I was okay

2886

02:22:43,900 --> 02:22:40,960

until they started a series of questions

2887

02:22:45,670 --> 02:22:43,910

first thing that the colonel oh by the

2888

02:22:46,930 --> 02:22:45,680

way one of the guys is with it for the

2889

02:22:50,140 --> 02:22:46,940

full colonel he was a colonel of the

2890

02:22:53,220 --> 02:22:50,150

base and he was with rudolph he stood

2891

02:22:54,630 --> 02:22:53,230

next to read all through the whole thing

2892

02:23:01,240 --> 02:22:54,640

anyway

2893

02:23:03,070 --> 02:23:01,250

the colonel asked me I said son would

2894

02:23:05,200 --> 02:23:03,080

you like to help us with this engine I

2895

02:23:06,580 --> 02:23:05,210

said yeah what are you what are you

2896

02:23:08,320 --> 02:23:06,590

gonna do toting us well we need to

2897

02:23:10,540 --> 02:23:08,330

repair it

2898

02:23:13,990 --> 02:23:10,550

yeah and Eve had a pretty nasty blast

2899

02:23:15,790 --> 02:23:14,000

there what content well the guys are

2900

02:23:17,950 --> 02:23:15,800

working on would probably help you with

2901

02:23:20,290 --> 02:23:17,960

where are they at well they're on

2902

02:23:21,880 --> 02:23:20,300

vacation you're on summer vacation I

2903

02:23:26,980 --> 02:23:21,890

don't you answered yeah well they give

2904

02:23:29,261 --> 02:23:26,990

vacation no good okay so uh did they

2905

02:23:31,980 --> 02:23:29,271

leave any notes have the notebooks how

2906

02:23:33,220 --> 02:23:31,990

you look at me because well you have

2907

02:23:37,300 --> 02:23:33,230

homework

2908

02:23:39,670 --> 02:23:37,310

take with them and the condescending

2909

02:23:41,650 --> 02:23:39,680

attitude was just so hard to breathe

2910

02:23:43,390 --> 02:23:41,660

within them but you gotta remember

2911

02:23:48,160 --> 02:23:43,400

that's how they got to seventeen year

2912

02:23:50,890 --> 02:23:48,170

olds in 1971 so finally I just told the

2913

02:23:53,560 --> 02:23:50,900

colonel said hey let me guess this

2914

02:23:56,050 --> 02:23:53,570

thing's not from here it's not from the

2915

02:23:59,890 --> 02:23:56,060

neighborhood and it's not ours and it's

2916

02:24:01,450 --> 02:23:59,900

not there is the Soviet Union where'd

2917

02:24:03,640 --> 02:24:01,460

you get this thing did you shoot it down

2918

02:24:07,060 --> 02:24:03,650

or did you dig it up when you you know

2919

02:24:10,420 --> 02:24:07,070

digging this basement place you got

2920

02:24:13,960 --> 02:24:10,430

and then they got real irritated and

2921

02:24:17,110 --> 02:24:13,970

they didn't like that and I told them I

2922

02:24:19,150 --> 02:24:17,120

said let me guess this thing is a power

2923

02:24:22,660 --> 02:24:19,160

plant it's come out of some kind of

2924

02:24:24,520 --> 02:24:22,670

vehicle and that vehicle by the some of

2925

02:24:27,160 --> 02:24:24,530

the things I've seen in here

2926

02:24:29,590 --> 02:24:27,170

they had a crew which was a bipedal the

2927

02:24:33,700 --> 02:24:29,600

answer point so where's the crew where's

2928

02:24:36,250 --> 02:24:33,710

the ship and and and tell me a truth

2929

02:24:38,890 --> 02:24:36,260

this is not yours and you want me to

2930

02:24:40,750 --> 02:24:38,900

help you how to start to sign up well

2931

02:24:44,261 --> 02:24:40,760

you can't because of where the blast is

2932

02:24:46,930 --> 02:24:44,271

and that's when they got mad and told me

2933

02:24:49,810 --> 02:24:46,940

get off the device and you come back to

2934

02:24:52,660 --> 02:24:49,820

the floor so I'm really angry with the

2935

02:24:55,630 --> 02:24:52,670

whole situation and I'm coming down off

2936

02:24:57,540 --> 02:24:55,640

of the same and now wherever I put my

2937

02:25:01,060 --> 02:24:57,550

hands on the smooth parts on the inside

2938

02:25:03,970 --> 02:25:01,070

it's not the blue-white waves they are

2939

02:25:07,780 --> 02:25:03,980

like hot rod flames that you see on a

2940

02:25:11,170 --> 02:25:07,790

drag racing you know the really violent

2941

02:25:13,930 --> 02:25:11,180

looking waves of red and orange colors

2942

02:25:16,450 --> 02:25:13,940

and I'm going man I take them hand off

2943

02:25:18,070 --> 02:25:16,460

and it stops go hand back on it and as

2944

02:25:21,070 --> 02:25:18,080

I'm trying to figure out what it's doing

2945

02:25:24,340 --> 02:25:21,080

as I calm down it goes back from red

2946

02:25:27,690 --> 02:25:24,350

orange flames to blue and white and I

2947

02:25:31,960 --> 02:25:27,700

suddenly realized it's not she's seeking

2948

02:25:32,770 --> 02:25:31,970

recognition alloy this thing is reading

2949

02:25:36,190 --> 02:25:32,780

my mood

2950

02:25:40,570 --> 02:25:36,200

if sentient this thing is totally aware

2951  
02:25:41,890 --> 02:25:40,580  
and they haven't got a clue so I take my

2952  
02:25:43,540 --> 02:25:41,900  
hands back off of it not turn around

2953  
02:25:45,850 --> 02:25:43,550  
like their faces and their faces are

2954  
02:25:47,530 --> 02:25:45,860  
blank with their mouths hanging open

2955  
02:25:49,750 --> 02:25:47,540  
they hadn't seen an interaction like

2956  
02:25:51,011 --> 02:25:49,760  
that so I turned around oh you guys

2957  
02:25:54,670 --> 02:25:51,021  
can't get that reaction

2958  
02:25:57,250 --> 02:25:54,680  
oh they ticked them off and they told me

2959  
02:26:00,011 --> 02:25:57,260  
get back in the cart so again the cart

2960  
02:26:01,750 --> 02:26:00,021  
will run back up to the surface and I'm

2961  
02:26:04,180 --> 02:26:01,760  
at the back of the car facing out and

2962  
02:26:06,100 --> 02:26:04,190  
we're driving forward and that's a real

2963  
02:26:09,761 --> 02:26:06,110

important detail because they're

2964

02:26:13,090 --> 02:26:09,771

whispering what the sound do it travels

2965

02:26:15,370 --> 02:26:13,100

on the wind and we're going forward so

2966

02:26:18,640 --> 02:26:15,380

the winds blowing past my ears and I can

2967

02:26:20,230 --> 02:26:18,650

hear the whispering perfectly and I can

2968

02:26:20,919 --> 02:26:20,240

hear what they're saying and they're

2969

02:26:23,319 --> 02:26:20,929

saying

2970

02:26:25,569 --> 02:26:23,329

we have got to get this kid to help us

2971

02:26:27,519 --> 02:26:25,579

with this thing if we don't we're not

2972

02:26:29,169 --> 02:26:27,529

gonna get the speed that we need for the

2973

02:26:31,539 --> 02:26:29,179

rest of the program and we're not going

2974

02:26:33,069 --> 02:26:31,549

to achieve first strike and I'm sitting

2975

02:26:35,169 --> 02:26:33,079

there going first strike are they

2976

02:26:36,489 --> 02:26:35,179

playing baseball what yeah I never heard

2977

02:26:40,149 --> 02:26:36,499

a first strike I don't know what it is

2978

02:26:43,029 --> 02:26:40,159

so they keep on talking and they talk

2979

02:26:47,050 --> 02:26:43,039

about failsafe and I went oh god they're

2980

02:26:48,899 --> 02:26:47,060

talking about trying to get around mad

2981

02:26:51,369 --> 02:26:48,909

it may be mutual assured destruction

2982

02:26:56,199 --> 02:26:51,379

which is what we live under today

2983

02:26:57,969 --> 02:26:56,209

and whoever could win mad would have to

2984

02:27:00,609 --> 02:26:57,979

have first strike whoever could win mad

2985

02:27:04,599 --> 02:27:00,619

would have to have something really fast

2986

02:27:07,919 --> 02:27:04,609

really fast and then I started putting

2987

02:27:12,489 --> 02:27:07,929

it together that we saw the Valkyrie

2988

02:27:15,459 --> 02:27:12,499

what LeMay wanted to do was put this

2989

02:27:17,800 --> 02:27:15,469

limb into the belly of the Valkyries and

2990

02:27:20,379 --> 02:27:17,810

at 2,000 miles an hour they would move

2991

02:27:22,539 --> 02:27:20,389

into failsafe and then they would drop

2992

02:27:24,729 --> 02:27:22,549

their bomb bay doors launch piffing

2993

02:27:27,099 --> 02:27:24,739

with a nuclear warhead and the Soviets

2994

02:27:28,899 --> 02:27:27,109

would see a streak on their screens and

2995

02:27:31,719 --> 02:27:28,909

they would ask the question what is that

2996

02:27:35,079 --> 02:27:31,729

and by time they get to is what is boom

2997

02:27:37,779 --> 02:27:35,089

they're gone at the flashing you win you

2998

02:27:41,769 --> 02:27:37,789

win mad yards for a strike

2999

02:27:43,539 --> 02:27:41,779

well I I got into the argument was read

3000

02:27:44,979 --> 02:27:43,549

off about that and I said well that's

3001  
02:27:46,510 --> 02:27:44,989  
fine and dandy but what about the

3002  
02:27:47,889 --> 02:27:46,520  
nuclear submarines in the oceans they

3003  
02:27:51,579 --> 02:27:47,899  
said well we could strike some of those

3004  
02:27:54,519 --> 02:27:51,589  
areas but we'll have about a 30% loss we

3005  
02:27:57,579 --> 02:27:54,529  
find that acceptable and I went not if

3006  
02:27:58,719 --> 02:27:57,589  
you're in the 30% you helped I said this

3007  
02:28:02,739 --> 02:27:58,729  
is insane

3008  
02:28:04,840 --> 02:28:02,749  
so that's went on right back up there I

3009  
02:28:07,389 --> 02:28:04,850  
realized why I'm there they're wanting

3010  
02:28:09,429 --> 02:28:07,399  
to win for a strike and I just delivered

3011  
02:28:11,859 --> 02:28:09,439  
them the fastest moving thing there is

3012  
02:28:15,879 --> 02:28:11,869  
and I thought God no money I'm going to

3013  
02:28:17,379 --> 02:28:15,889

burn up a couple billion people Soviet

3014

02:28:20,199 --> 02:28:17,389

Union and you know who they'd have to

3015

02:28:22,269 --> 02:28:20,209

strike the same day China right they're

3016

02:28:24,789 --> 02:28:22,279

not gonna sit there I'm sorry

3017

02:28:28,989 --> 02:28:24,799

burn about half the planet away let's

3018

02:28:31,160 --> 02:28:28,999

say David Lee yeah yeah David we have to

3019

02:28:33,470 --> 02:28:31,170

take a break right here and

3020

02:28:36,140 --> 02:28:33,480

we'll we'll come right back because we

3021

02:28:38,480 --> 02:28:36,150

got to get up to the surface your rocket

3022

02:28:42,980 --> 02:28:38,490

is up there somewhere our guest tonight

3023

02:28:44,990 --> 02:28:42,990

is David yeah well do we'll finish all

3024

02:28:47,331 --> 02:28:45,000

of this up in just a second doing a

3025

02:28:49,251 --> 02:28:47,341

little overtime with David Adair our

3026

02:28:51,820 --> 02:28:49,261

meals to be church this is fade to black

3027

02:28:55,160 --> 02:28:51,830

follow me on Twitter at gh earch Radio

3028

02:28:57,740 --> 02:28:55,170

David's website is America's fall from

3029

02:29:01,970 --> 02:28:57,750

grace dot-com the links are at Jimmy

3030

02:29:19,360 --> 02:29:16,230

[Music]

3031

02:29:20,050 --> 02:29:19,370

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

3032

02:29:28,599 --> 02:29:20,060

Church

3033

02:29:36,190 --> 02:29:28,609

opinion reading a book will not make you

3034

02:29:39,639 --> 02:29:36,200

smarter so you went to dinner last night

3035

02:29:42,059 --> 02:29:39,649

you had your favorite pasta or maybe you

3036

02:29:44,320 --> 02:29:42,069

had a heavy spicy meal in the left you

3037

02:29:46,929 --> 02:29:44,330

get the t-dot-com

3038

02:29:50,980 --> 02:29:46,939

maybe you mowed down a huge steak and

3039

02:29:52,870 --> 02:29:50,990

your plumbing is all plug get the t.com

3040

02:29:55,690 --> 02:29:52,880

our super strength tea will take care of

3041

02:29:59,200 --> 02:29:55,700

your occasional it's all organic and

3042

02:30:01,690 --> 02:29:59,210

non-gmo get rid of we have so many great

3043

02:30:04,120 --> 02:30:01,700

supplements but our super tea is number

3044

02:30:07,870 --> 02:30:04,130

one get the tea calm that's get the tea

3045

02:30:11,260 --> 02:30:07,880

calm so you love talk radio then you'll

3046

02:30:14,320 --> 02:30:11,270

love talk stream live calm talk stream

3047

02:30:16,510 --> 02:30:14,330

live is always on 24/7 with the best

3048

02:30:18,670 --> 02:30:16,520

streaming talk shows find your favorite

3049

02:30:21,400 --> 02:30:18,680

talkers and discover some new ones it's

3050

02:30:23,559 --> 02:30:21,410

free readily available online or on

3051  
02:30:25,570 --> 02:30:23,569  
mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3052  
02:30:27,639 --> 02:30:25,580  
finding your favorite talk shows all in

3053  
02:30:31,030 --> 02:30:27,649  
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3054  
02:30:32,530 --> 02:30:31,040  
just go to talk stream live calm be sure

3055  
02:30:37,480 --> 02:30:32,540  
to download the free apps from Google

3056  
02:30:40,210 --> 02:30:37,490  
Play or the itunes app store when you

3057  
02:30:42,760 --> 02:30:40,220  
take the beams from Central America with

3058  
02:30:45,219 --> 02:30:42,770  
dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3059  
02:30:48,070 --> 02:30:45,229  
in and then roast it to the dark side of

3060  
02:30:51,639 --> 02:30:48,080  
fade to black you create the ultimate

3061  
02:30:54,849 --> 02:30:51,649  
brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3062  
02:30:58,179 --> 02:30:54,859  
black blend from river moon coffee yes

3063  
02:30:59,800 --> 02:30:58,189

River moons darkest customized roast was

3064

02:31:03,460 --> 02:30:59,810

created for the love of

3065

02:31:05,980 --> 02:31:03,470

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3066

02:31:09,250 --> 02:31:05,990

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3067

02:31:13,450 --> 02:31:09,260

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3068

02:31:15,060 --> 02:31:13,460

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

3069

02:31:17,820 --> 02:31:15,070

bittersweet chocolate highlight

3070

02:31:20,580 --> 02:31:17,830

just like the bunker leaning further

3071

02:31:23,190 --> 02:31:20,590

into the darkness of the roast is fade

3072

02:31:25,470 --> 02:31:23,200

to black blend from River moon coffee

3073

02:31:28,381 --> 02:31:25,480

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3074

02:31:31,970 --> 02:31:28,391

radio.com and use the promo code F to be

3075

02:31:34,251 --> 02:31:31,980

blend for 15% off of your order today

3076

02:31:37,110 --> 02:31:34,261

gobekli tepe

3077

02:31:39,570 --> 02:31:37,120

hey can we talk about something serious

3078

02:31:42,240 --> 02:31:39,580

for a minute your age getting old has

3079

02:31:44,580 --> 02:31:42,250

its perks but remember being a few years

3080

02:31:46,770 --> 02:31:44,590

younger you know your hair was thicker

3081

02:31:48,870 --> 02:31:46,780

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

3082

02:31:51,301 --> 02:31:48,880

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

3083

02:31:53,490 --> 02:31:51,311

just felt better well we can't turn back

3084

02:31:56,251 --> 02:31:53,500

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

3085

02:31:58,650 --> 02:31:56,261

but you can start feeling and looking 10

3086

02:32:01,320 --> 02:31:58,660

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

3087

02:32:02,850 --> 02:32:01,330

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

3088

02:32:05,041 --> 02:32:02,860

supplement that helps your body maintain

3089

02:32:07,860 --> 02:32:05,051

its peak performance and fight the aging

3090

02:32:09,511 --> 02:32:07,870

process imagine sleeping better looking

3091

02:32:11,970 --> 02:32:09,521

better and feeling better

3092

02:32:13,921 --> 02:32:11,980

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3093

02:32:16,620 --> 02:32:13,931

thousands of people just like you at

3094

02:32:19,051 --> 02:32:16,630

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3095

02:32:20,490 --> 02:32:19,061

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3096

02:32:22,410 --> 02:32:20,500

will feel when your family and friends

3097

02:32:24,780 --> 02:32:22,420

are asking you what you did to look so

3098

02:32:27,060 --> 02:32:24,790

good your secret will be nature's youth

3099

02:32:29,520 --> 02:32:27,070

RSF it's time to start looking better

3100

02:32:31,620 --> 02:32:29,530

and feeling better learn more in order

3101  
02:32:41,900 --> 02:32:31,630  
your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3102  
02:32:56,430 --> 02:32:45,600  
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3103  
02:33:01,200 --> 02:32:56,440  
born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3104  
02:33:01,210 --> 02:33:12,531  
[Music]

3105  
02:33:16,761 --> 02:33:14,751  
welcome back to fade to black hot meals

3106  
02:33:18,861 --> 02:33:16,771  
Jimmy Church the segment of fade to

3107  
02:33:22,011 --> 02:33:18,871  
black is proudly brought to you by Baron

3108  
02:33:24,310 --> 02:33:22,021  
optics the night vision that we both use

3109  
02:33:27,291 --> 02:33:24,320  
an approved right here at fade to black

3110  
02:33:29,691 --> 02:33:27,301  
just give Alec Hoffman a call the links

3111  
02:33:32,270 --> 02:33:29,701  
are over at Jimmy Turks radio calm in

3112  
02:33:35,961 --> 02:33:32,280  
those banners just mention Jimmy Church

3113  
02:33:39,411 --> 02:33:35,971

because alyc is a fade or not go and see

3114

02:33:42,350 --> 02:33:39,421

your very own green chrome balls don't

3115

02:33:44,511 --> 02:33:42,360

worry about that David but one day I'll

3116

02:33:46,341 --> 02:33:44,521

take you out with night vision and I'll

3117

02:33:49,161 --> 02:33:46,351

show you some green chrome balls it's

3118

02:33:51,411 --> 02:33:49,171

pretty amazing when you see it and now

3119

02:33:55,131 --> 02:33:51,421

let's get back to it okay so you're

3120

02:33:58,371 --> 02:33:55,141

you're on the cart they they do the

3121

02:34:02,871 --> 02:33:58,381

whisper talking about first first strike

3122

02:34:05,411 --> 02:34:02,881

and you know mad but you head up to the

3123

02:34:07,761 --> 02:34:05,421

surface what happens next

3124

02:34:12,701 --> 02:34:07,771

well I'll sitting there going man I've

3125

02:34:15,111 --> 02:34:12,711

got to figure out I have to take my own

3126

02:34:20,201 --> 02:34:15,121

design out I've got to get rid of piss

3127

02:34:22,551 --> 02:34:20,211

limb because these people are crazy

3128

02:34:24,831 --> 02:34:22,561

they're even ready to go into World War

3129

02:34:27,201 --> 02:34:24,841

three and they are determined to get

3130

02:34:31,310 --> 02:34:27,211

there and I just handed them they had a

3131

02:34:32,991 --> 02:34:31,320

busted prototype downstairs but I just

3132

02:34:34,970 --> 02:34:33,001

delivered one up on the desert floor

3133

02:34:36,321 --> 02:34:34,980

that's absolutely working fine and

3134

02:34:38,151 --> 02:34:36,331

they're going to have everything from

3135

02:34:40,551 --> 02:34:38,161

that then you're going to need to figure

3136

02:34:44,121 --> 02:34:40,561

it out and I got to figure out how do

3137

02:34:46,281 --> 02:34:44,131

you blow up a non-existent rocket on a

3138

02:34:48,381 --> 02:34:46,291

top-secret base it doesn't exist I mean

3139

02:34:50,051 --> 02:34:48,391

that's what I got to figure out and I

3140

02:34:53,060 --> 02:34:50,061

got to do it in just a matter of seconds

3141

02:34:57,281 --> 02:34:53,070

so we get up back to where we're at

3142

02:35:00,051 --> 02:34:57,291

we're at up on the main hangar deck and

3143

02:35:01,701 --> 02:35:00,061

I'm looking out in the distance and we

3144

02:35:03,560 --> 02:35:01,711

can see for about a couple miles out

3145

02:35:06,680 --> 02:35:03,570

there you can see the parachutes on my

3146

02:35:08,831 --> 02:35:06,690

this one where it landed and I thought I

3147

02:35:12,231 --> 02:35:08,841

need to go look at that thing so I start

3148

02:35:14,211 --> 02:35:12,241

why I'm trying to dr. Rudolph I want to

3149

02:35:15,560 --> 02:35:14,221

see the my Rockets at least before you

3150

02:35:17,421 --> 02:35:15,570

take it now all that stuff's making a

3151  
02:35:19,671 --> 02:35:17,431  
lot of noise and while I'm doing that

3152  
02:35:23,810 --> 02:35:19,681  
I'm leaning against the hangar door and

3153  
02:35:26,329 --> 02:35:23,820  
I'm sliding down and I'm leaning against

3154  
02:35:28,519 --> 02:35:26,339  
the hub of the wheel of the door

3155  
02:35:31,250 --> 02:35:28,529  
in that hub is graphite grease so I

3156  
02:35:34,010 --> 02:35:31,260  
smear a bunch of it in my hand and close

3157  
02:35:36,289 --> 02:35:34,020  
my and he sends me out with those two

3158  
02:35:39,199 --> 02:35:36,299  
guards on that golf cart saying go look

3159  
02:35:40,880 --> 02:35:39,209  
at the rocket and we did and when we got

3160  
02:35:43,250 --> 02:35:40,890  
out there I told the guards that I stand

3161  
02:35:46,189 --> 02:35:43,260  
back this thing might be leaking that

3162  
02:35:52,029 --> 02:35:46,199  
could you know could detonate so I get

3163  
02:35:56,029 --> 02:35:52,039

over to it and open up its side and I

3164

02:35:58,130 --> 02:35:56,039

just remember taking the graphite grief

3165

02:36:00,829 --> 02:35:58,140

and put it in an induction chamber

3166

02:36:04,579 --> 02:36:00,839

closing it and I set the revolution

3167

02:36:08,029 --> 02:36:04,589

cycles to about five minutes so I told

3168

02:36:09,679 --> 02:36:08,039

them hey this thing's leaking it's gonna

3169

02:36:11,449 --> 02:36:09,689

explode we better get back to the hangar

3170

02:36:13,969 --> 02:36:11,459

well they didn't argue with me so he

3171

02:36:15,979 --> 02:36:13,979

shot on board and we're moving pretty

3172

02:36:18,260 --> 02:36:15,989

quick and one of guard asks a really

3173

02:36:20,989 --> 02:36:18,270

good question he said what's a safe

3174

02:36:22,609 --> 02:36:20,999

distance and I thought oh god I don't

3175

02:36:26,529 --> 02:36:22,619

know if this thing will go nuclear or

3176

02:36:30,439 --> 02:36:26,539

stay conventional you know if it's new

3177

02:36:32,689 --> 02:36:30,449

you know the entire half of Nevada is

3178

02:36:36,590 --> 02:36:32,699

gonna be so he asked me once a safe

3179

02:36:39,949 --> 02:36:36,600

distance I said Chicago and Ramy floored

3180

02:36:41,599 --> 02:36:39,959

that thing and we made it back to the

3181

02:36:44,119 --> 02:36:41,609

hangar and just soon as we got out the

3182

02:36:46,460 --> 02:36:44,129

guard said he said it's leaking and then

3183

02:36:49,460 --> 02:36:46,470

there the explosion that you wouldn't

3184

02:36:52,389 --> 02:36:49,470

believe and the biggest piece ever found

3185

02:36:54,679 --> 02:36:52,399

a piston was both sides my thumb and

3186

02:36:57,079 --> 02:36:54,689

Rudolph's looking at the same point up

3187

02:37:00,800 --> 02:36:57,089

out there and he's looking to show you

3188

02:37:03,019 --> 02:37:00,810

how smart he is he looks at me he's

3189

02:37:04,399 --> 02:37:03,029

looking at my body then grabs my hand

3190

02:37:05,599 --> 02:37:04,409

and rolls it over then turns around

3191

02:37:08,239 --> 02:37:05,609

looks at the hangar door and he looks

3192

02:37:12,649 --> 02:37:08,249

back at me that's how fast he is

3193

02:37:16,250 --> 02:37:12,659

and he went very smart then he boy he

3194

02:37:18,309 --> 02:37:16,260

banked handed me so hard he pushed my

3195

02:37:23,179 --> 02:37:18,319

lower teeth through my lower lip and

3196

02:37:25,760 --> 02:37:23,189

that hurt so I hit the ground and I'm

3197

02:37:28,880 --> 02:37:25,770

bleeding everywhere and I'm spitting out

3198

02:37:31,130 --> 02:37:28,890

blood in them and I set up and I hear

3199

02:37:34,189 --> 02:37:31,140

all these guns cocking I thought oh God

3200

02:37:36,529 --> 02:37:34,199

you know down gunpoint you know look up

3201  
02:37:40,339 --> 02:37:36,539  
and guess what all the gun barrels are

3202  
02:37:43,789 --> 02:37:40,349  
pointing that dr. Rudolph not me

3203  
02:37:46,969 --> 02:37:43,799  
now my event because their fathers just

3204  
02:37:50,499 --> 02:37:46,979  
got through fighting his people in World

3205  
02:37:53,119 --> 02:37:50,509  
War two not that long ago it's in 1971

3206  
02:37:55,119 --> 02:37:53,129  
and I looked up a route - I go maybe

3207  
02:37:59,539 --> 02:37:55,129  
you're not in charges you think you are

3208  
02:38:02,089 --> 02:37:59,549  
and it's a real intense look and and

3209  
02:38:03,859 --> 02:38:02,099  
then finally the sergeant stepped in and

3210  
02:38:08,449 --> 02:38:03,869  
calmed everybody down

3211  
02:38:11,269 --> 02:38:08,459  
but Rudolph had me picked up and they

3212  
02:38:13,549 --> 02:38:11,279  
sent me to this holding room and we went

3213  
02:38:15,979 --> 02:38:13,559

through the hangar and through these

3214

02:38:17,479 --> 02:38:15,989

offices and down this hall and they

3215

02:38:20,689 --> 02:38:17,489

locked me in this room where there's no

3216

02:38:22,399 --> 02:38:20,699

windows just a door and a single bulb

3217

02:38:25,669 --> 02:38:22,409

hanging off of a wire and that was it

3218

02:38:27,829 --> 02:38:25,679

and they tossed me and I just sat down

3219

02:38:31,549 --> 02:38:27,839

on the floor and we'd all had some

3220

02:38:34,549 --> 02:38:31,559

really cold things to say he said I have

3221

02:38:36,469 --> 02:38:34,559

a 17 year old cadaver we're going to

3222

02:38:38,119 --> 02:38:36,479

change the dental charts and burn it and

3223

02:38:39,499 --> 02:38:38,129

send it back to your parents and said he

3224

02:38:42,049 --> 02:38:39,509

would kill Devon white sands New Mexico

3225

02:38:43,939 --> 02:38:42,059

mishap and you're gonna stay here for

3226

02:38:46,849 --> 02:38:43,949

the rest of your life and that's when I

3227

02:38:47,239 --> 02:38:46,859

started crying because I I am in serious

3228

02:38:50,510 --> 02:38:47,249

trouble

3229

02:38:53,869 --> 02:38:50,520

nobody knows where I'm at last place

3230

02:38:56,619 --> 02:38:53,879

known was white sands but while that's

3231

02:39:03,619 --> 02:39:00,939

Colonel weeds was a blue beret and he

3232

02:39:07,309 --> 02:39:03,629

overpowered his guards got loose got to

3233

02:39:09,559 --> 02:39:07,319

a phone and called general ma general ma

3234

02:39:11,869 --> 02:39:09,569

find out where I'm at jumps on his

3235

02:39:14,359 --> 02:39:11,879

private plane and he takes off from

3236

02:39:17,269 --> 02:39:14,369

wright-patterson and he flies straight

3237

02:39:20,799 --> 02:39:17,279

into Green Lake

3238

02:39:24,109 --> 02:39:20,809

do you know how he could do that because

3239

02:39:26,479 --> 02:39:24,119

he was the acting top general as a Joint

3240

02:39:28,309 --> 02:39:26,489

Chiefs he appointed all the commanders

3241

02:39:33,079 --> 02:39:28,319

of all the Air Force bases and that

3242

02:39:35,799 --> 02:39:33,089

included groom Lake so he put that

3243

02:39:38,419 --> 02:39:35,809

Colonel in that base into that position

3244

02:39:40,189 --> 02:39:38,429

so you think they're going to deny him

3245

02:39:43,069 --> 02:39:40,199

flying in I don't think so

3246

02:39:44,209 --> 02:39:43,079

so he gets there and I share the snow

3247

02:39:47,749 --> 02:39:44,219

it's out in the hallway

3248

02:39:50,599 --> 02:39:47,759

I see the door fly open and it's big

3249

02:39:52,519 --> 02:39:50,609

square figures hello and had a stogie

3250

02:39:52,889 --> 02:39:52,529

cigar he's moving around with his hand I

3251

02:39:55,529 --> 02:39:52,899

went

3252

02:39:57,599 --> 02:39:55,539

man that gets gotta be general to me

3253

02:39:59,099 --> 02:39:57,609

he's got this done a guy by his Thai

3254

02:40:03,179 --> 02:39:59,109

pushing him around everywhere and that

3255

02:40:07,439 --> 02:40:03,189

was the kernel of the base so he looked

3256

02:40:09,239 --> 02:40:07,449

at me and I am a mess and he really gets

3257

02:40:09,569 --> 02:40:09,249

mad with a girl and he said we didn't do

3258

02:40:11,340 --> 02:40:09,579

it

3259

02:40:14,340 --> 02:40:11,350

Rudolf didn't because where is he he

3260

02:40:17,880 --> 02:40:14,350

left just before you got here and LeMay

3261

02:40:20,340 --> 02:40:17,890

said find him so he put he said get him

3262

02:40:21,989 --> 02:40:20,350

on my jet and get him cleaned up so they

3263

02:40:24,210 --> 02:40:21,999

clean me up put me on jet and we flew

3264

02:40:26,699 --> 02:40:24,220

back to write parents an Air Force Base

3265

02:40:28,109 --> 02:40:26,709

and he told me on the way back he said

3266

02:40:30,809 --> 02:40:28,119

I'm gonna burn the paper trails and

3267

02:40:33,029 --> 02:40:30,819

everything the best I can but they're

3268

02:40:36,000 --> 02:40:33,039

not through with you and you're gonna

3269

02:40:37,590 --> 02:40:36,010

see more of Rudolf and company he said

3270

02:40:39,359 --> 02:40:37,600

the best thing you can do is never build

3271

02:40:43,260 --> 02:40:39,369

another rocket ever again you know blue

3272

02:40:46,219 --> 02:40:43,270

the only prototype away so um I said

3273

02:40:48,750 --> 02:40:46,229

aren't you mad I mean guess no no no

3274

02:40:51,719 --> 02:40:48,760

it's interesting for it he had a like a

3275

02:40:54,929 --> 02:40:51,729

reflection about something but well no

3276

02:41:00,989 --> 02:40:54,939

anyway well let me jump in let's go back

3277

02:41:04,500 --> 02:41:00,999

to the the big the alien engine did was

3278

02:41:07,800 --> 02:41:04,510

that we did it malfunction and blow up

3279

02:41:12,439 --> 02:41:07,810

in internally on its own or did we shoot

3280

02:41:16,409 --> 02:41:12,449

it out of the sky nope

3281

02:41:18,659 --> 02:41:16,419

what happened this engines designed to

3282

02:41:22,050 --> 02:41:18,669

be lifted in and out of the spacecraft

3283

02:41:26,279 --> 02:41:22,060

real easy it's only got four big

3284

02:41:28,760 --> 02:41:26,289

disconnects and plugins and what it does

3285

02:41:33,899 --> 02:41:28,770

the craft that it was originally in

3286

02:41:35,849 --> 02:41:33,909

judging by size proportions power needed

3287

02:41:38,099 --> 02:41:35,859

differentials power displacements I

3288

02:41:41,939 --> 02:41:38,109

would think the spacecraft would have to

3289

02:41:44,699 --> 02:41:41,949

be bigger than a football field and the

3290

02:41:47,819 --> 02:41:44,709

same with this power unit but this thing

3291

02:41:50,670 --> 02:41:47,829

could land anywhere drop its power unit

3292

02:41:52,290 --> 02:41:50,680

and use secondary units on board the

3293

02:41:55,199 --> 02:41:52,300

ship to still fly them and move around

3294

02:41:58,409 --> 02:41:55,209

and you have a power plant sitting there

3295

02:42:00,420 --> 02:41:58,419

with the power of a Sun inside it same

3296

02:42:02,849 --> 02:42:00,430

way we would do with nuclear aircraft

3297

02:42:05,550 --> 02:42:02,859

carriers in Beirut we pulled up to

3298

02:42:06,720 --> 02:42:05,560

Beirut sent cables to the land and the

3299

02:42:09,751 --> 02:42:06,730

carriers where nuclear

3300

02:42:11,520 --> 02:42:09,761

power reactors Abel powered that olive

3301

02:42:13,801 --> 02:42:11,530

they root for a year before they can get

3302

02:42:15,240 --> 02:42:13,811

their power back so this thing had a

3303

02:42:18,980 --> 02:42:15,250

similar design except they do it on

3304

02:42:22,350 --> 02:42:18,990

planet level hi that's amazing

3305

02:42:26,220 --> 02:42:22,360

also I don't know how old this thing is

3306

02:42:29,251 --> 02:42:26,230

I get the feeling this thing is not

3307

02:42:31,890 --> 02:42:29,261

million but billions of years old and it

3308

02:42:35,461 --> 02:42:31,900

comes from another technology that we

3309

02:42:38,690 --> 02:42:35,471

and begun to understand it's somewhere

3310

02:42:42,301 --> 02:42:38,700

between organic and inorganic and and

3311

02:42:44,430 --> 02:42:42,311

the machines and the sentient beings

3312

02:42:46,230 --> 02:42:44,440

they're all blended into one can't tell

3313

02:42:51,331 --> 02:42:46,240

one from the other and you don't know

3314

02:42:54,690 --> 02:42:51,341

where one stops in the oven starts so if

3315

02:42:58,470 --> 02:42:54,700

it's just really advanced and that was

3316

02:43:00,091 --> 02:42:58,480

the argument I skipped over I was

3317

02:43:02,520 --> 02:43:00,101

telling about the crew I said you know

3318

02:43:06,091 --> 02:43:02,530

what you do is a ship what you pickle

3319

02:43:07,921 --> 02:43:06,101

the crew and I also told them I had to

3320

02:43:09,690 --> 02:43:07,931

remind them not everybody in the

3321

02:43:13,711 --> 02:43:09,700

universe runs on a Julius Caesar

3322

02:43:16,940 --> 02:43:13,721

calendar what may seem like 3040 years

3323

02:43:19,230 --> 02:43:16,950

to us may only be one day for them and

3324

02:43:21,211 --> 02:43:19,240

what if their friends come looking for

3325

02:43:23,911 --> 02:43:21,221

their downed pilots like we always do

3326

02:43:26,490 --> 02:43:23,921

and but they just hadn't got here yet

3327

02:43:29,100 --> 02:43:26,500

and when they do I would hate to get

3328

02:43:31,140 --> 02:43:29,110

vaporized by a hostile race because we

3329

02:43:33,570 --> 02:43:31,150

pickled their crew members and I knew

3330

02:43:34,980 --> 02:43:33,580

nothing about it so that's kind of

3331

02:43:38,970 --> 02:43:34,990

arguments that was going on in the

3332

02:43:42,860 --> 02:43:38,980

family but when LeMay got me back home

3333

02:43:45,060 --> 02:43:42,870

and his car took me back to Mount Vernon

3334

02:43:46,411 --> 02:43:45,070

few weeks later I went back to school

3335

02:43:47,911 --> 02:43:46,421

and that's how I spent my summer

3336

02:43:50,701 --> 02:43:47,921

vacation of my junior year in high

3337

02:43:53,520 --> 02:43:50,711

school and they literally asked me to

3338

02:43:55,761 --> 02:43:53,530

write a thing for that simply so I tell

3339

02:43:59,430 --> 02:43:55,771

them I worked at Pizza Hut

3340

02:44:03,810 --> 02:43:59,440

so do you know if they ever got the

3341

02:44:06,261 --> 02:44:03,820

engine repaired no I know they have it

3342

02:44:09,470 --> 02:44:06,271

because I've been looking for certain

3343

02:44:13,051 --> 02:44:09,480

milestones and technology to jump and

3344

02:44:14,730 --> 02:44:13,061

nothing's jumped there's a real good

3345

02:44:19,081 --> 02:44:14,740

reason why they didn't get anywhere with

3346

02:44:20,580 --> 02:44:19,091

it there's so much I jumped over cuz

3347

02:44:24,360 --> 02:44:20,590

just don't have the time for

3348

02:44:26,940 --> 02:44:24,370

but when I left that thing remember I

3349

02:44:32,160 --> 02:44:26,950

said it was warm mm-hm when I left it

3350

02:44:33,780 --> 02:44:32,170

was ice-cold so what they were trying to

3351

02:44:36,719 --> 02:44:33,790

get to and trying to figure out how to

3352

02:44:40,770 --> 02:44:36,729

interface with it had already figured

3353

02:44:42,420 --> 02:44:40,780

out a way to get down there so that's a

3354

02:44:44,969 --> 02:44:42,430

no they did pants the question knows

3355

02:44:46,980 --> 02:44:44,979

they haven't gotten anywhere with it if

3356

02:44:49,440 --> 02:44:46,990

they would or did they wouldn't be

3357

02:44:51,900 --> 02:44:49,450

struggling with fusion containment like

3358

02:44:56,160 --> 02:44:51,910

they are and they're in a frantic pitch

3359

02:44:59,099 --> 02:44:56,170

with everything from CERN to the device

3360

02:45:01,530 --> 02:44:59,109

that they have at two places one is in

3361

02:45:03,599 --> 02:45:01,540

England the other one is in Princeton

3362

02:45:05,219 --> 02:45:03,609

New Jersey they have a fusion

3363

02:45:08,130 --> 02:45:05,229

containment reactor they're trying to

3364

02:45:10,410 --> 02:45:08,140

get to come online but it's failing

3365

02:45:12,030 --> 02:45:10,420

every time because I know why it's the

3366

02:45:13,469 --> 02:45:12,040

wrong design it's not going to support

3367

02:45:16,290 --> 02:45:13,479

the kind of man they're asking for

3368

02:45:20,849 --> 02:45:16,300

because it's not designed right are you

3369

02:45:23,700 --> 02:45:20,859

saying that this this this engine thinks

3370

02:45:27,540 --> 02:45:23,710

and so it doesn't want to get repaired

3371

02:45:30,800 --> 02:45:27,550

or repaired by them I should say yeah

3372

02:45:33,870 --> 02:45:30,810

well it didn't like among de that much

3373

02:45:36,000 --> 02:45:33,880

yeah this thing thinks it more than

3374

02:45:40,020 --> 02:45:36,010

things that feels it reasons it's just

3375

02:45:44,550 --> 02:45:40,030

like us and but it's got some extreme

3376

02:45:47,450 --> 02:45:44,560

history on itself and and it came out of

3377

02:45:50,250 --> 02:45:47,460

an armed conflict that's what happened

3378

02:45:53,849 --> 02:45:50,260

whatever I could tell by inspecting the

3379

02:45:56,370 --> 02:45:53,859

blast area whatever the device was it

3380

02:45:58,860 --> 02:45:56,380

had a measured focal length in other

3381

02:46:01,950 --> 02:45:58,870

words it's something that was able to

3382

02:46:06,679 --> 02:46:01,960

penetrate the hull of the ship the hull

3383

02:46:09,240 --> 02:46:06,689

of the power plant right up through the

3384

02:46:11,280 --> 02:46:09,250

inspection station destroying everything

3385

02:46:14,120 --> 02:46:11,290

on its way and then when it hit the

3386

02:46:17,370 --> 02:46:14,130

electromagnetic fields it's not and

3387

02:46:19,740 --> 02:46:17,380

that's perfect because that engine

3388

02:46:21,599 --> 02:46:19,750

system striking it right there you can

3389

02:46:24,360 --> 02:46:21,609

shut it down at a picosecond a

3390

02:46:25,920 --> 02:46:24,370

trillionth of a second and that's really

3391

02:46:28,020 --> 02:46:25,930

important because you wouldn't want that

3392

02:46:30,360 --> 02:46:28,030

one hundred million degrees centigrade

3393

02:46:33,030 --> 02:46:30,370

looking at any material right so it

3394

02:46:34,290 --> 02:46:33,040

shuts down that fast and that's what it

3395

02:46:37,679 --> 02:46:34,300

did and that's

3396

02:46:39,059 --> 02:46:37,689

I don't apparently the thing I don't

3397

02:46:42,120 --> 02:46:39,069

know you know we're on the edge of the

3398

02:46:43,710 --> 02:46:42,130

galaxy right right on the outer arm so

3399

02:46:46,559 --> 02:46:43,720

if you were having some kind of armed

3400

02:46:48,569 --> 02:46:46,569

conflict out into intergalactic space

3401

02:46:50,700 --> 02:46:48,579

between the galaxies where we said

3402

02:46:52,439 --> 02:46:50,710

there's nothing and now we're starting

3403

02:46:56,250 --> 02:46:52,449

to find out their solar systems out

3404

02:46:59,490 --> 02:46:56,260

there so the think of this saying is a

3405

02:47:01,109 --> 02:46:59,500

well born in deep oceans or deep space

3406

02:47:02,189 --> 02:47:01,119

in between the galaxies that's where

3407

02:47:04,200 --> 02:47:02,199

they're born live and die

3408

02:47:06,540 --> 02:47:04,210

that's where they live well if they an

3409

02:47:08,849 --> 02:47:06,550

armed conflict come flying into a galaxy

3410

02:47:11,279 --> 02:47:08,859

they're going to look for first thing

3411

02:47:14,069 --> 02:47:11,289

they can really work with like a class-m

3412

02:47:16,859 --> 02:47:14,079

planet and they may found us on the very

3413

02:47:20,099 --> 02:47:16,869

outer arm of this galaxy and that been

3414

02:47:22,050 --> 02:47:20,109

the first thing the encounter so town

3415

02:47:24,840 --> 02:47:22,060

found in it yeah and you know what's

3416

02:47:27,000 --> 02:47:24,850

funny we went through you know your

3417

02:47:27,960 --> 02:47:27,010

incredible journey tonight you know the

3418

02:47:30,510 --> 02:47:27,970

hero's journey

3419

02:47:33,330 --> 02:47:30,520

and we didn't get a chance to talk about

3420

02:47:36,990 --> 02:47:33,340

your nudi DVD america's fall from space

3421

02:47:40,979 --> 02:47:37,000

the story of the people asked me the

3422

02:47:42,750 --> 02:47:40,989

title and I told him when I had to blow

3423

02:47:44,670 --> 02:47:42,760

piss on him up at that moment had to put

3424

02:47:47,309 --> 02:47:44,680

the graphite grease in mm-hmm

3425

02:47:49,019 --> 02:47:47,319

I said I said to myself and I'm looking

3426  
02:47:49,859 --> 02:47:49,029  
at piss let my wish piss I'm cuz it just

3427  
02:47:51,719 --> 02:47:49,869  
fly away

3428  
02:47:54,359 --> 02:47:51,729  
because I hate for this thing to go you

3429  
02:47:56,099 --> 02:47:54,369  
know came out of my head and I created

3430  
02:47:58,920 --> 02:47:56,109  
and now I gotta destroy it and I was

3431  
02:48:01,830 --> 02:47:58,930  
looking at it and I was going you know

3432  
02:48:04,139 --> 02:48:01,840  
what we're doing here we're falling from

3433  
02:48:06,240 --> 02:48:04,149  
space because this thing's not just a

3434  
02:48:09,479 --> 02:48:06,250  
power plant at phase one it is Phase two

3435  
02:48:12,689 --> 02:48:09,489  
and three and four it will be a power

3436  
02:48:16,649 --> 02:48:12,699  
plant for a starship we could have had

3437  
02:48:20,490 --> 02:48:16,659  
starship capability now today forward to

3438  
02:48:22,620 --> 02:48:20,500

2018 we can't even get off the planet we

3439

02:48:25,260 --> 02:48:22,630

can't in America we can't even launch a

3440

02:48:28,500 --> 02:48:25,270

man into space anymore we put our entire

3441

02:48:30,750 --> 02:48:28,510

fleet in mothballs in museums and by the

3442

02:48:33,740 --> 02:48:30,760

way did you know that they had 66

3443

02:48:36,420 --> 02:48:33,750

percent of their life left the sleep did

3444

02:48:38,609 --> 02:48:36,430

you want explain to me why you build a

3445

02:48:40,410 --> 02:48:38,619

150 billion dollar platform floating

3446

02:48:42,420 --> 02:48:40,420

around in space up there called the ISS

3447

02:48:45,840 --> 02:48:42,430

and the only way to get into it which is

3448

02:48:47,910 --> 02:48:45,850

Spacely and you put the only user for 23

3449

02:48:51,240 --> 02:48:47,920

percent and then you put it in mothballs

3450

02:48:52,890 --> 02:48:51,250

rest his life he likes it where somebody

3451

02:48:55,040 --> 02:48:52,900

explain that to me I don't seem to have

3452

02:48:58,920 --> 02:48:55,050

enough knowledge I'm missing something

3453

02:49:01,170 --> 02:48:58,930

why are we doing something like that 40

3454

02:49:04,620 --> 02:49:01,180

years ago we were more advanced Oh how's

3455

02:49:06,450 --> 02:49:04,630

that I could fly 450 tons of equipment

3456

02:49:10,050 --> 02:49:06,460

and dream in to the moon a half million

3457

02:49:13,020 --> 02:49:10,060

miles out and back roundtrip and today I

3458

02:49:14,520 --> 02:49:13,030

can't even get to orbit where we going

3459

02:49:18,330 --> 02:49:14,530

forwards or backwards we're going

3460

02:49:20,750 --> 02:49:18,340

backwards so that's why I came up with

3461

02:49:24,360 --> 02:49:20,760

the title when I had to blow him away

3462

02:49:28,080 --> 02:49:24,370

America's fall from space we could have

3463

02:49:31,620 --> 02:49:28,090

had starships by now instead of fighting

3464

02:49:33,450 --> 02:49:31,630

with me and tug of wars between agencies

3465

02:49:35,910 --> 02:49:33,460

Air Force and CIA and all this stuff

3466

02:49:37,950 --> 02:49:35,920

Alice I had to put up with and me

3467

02:49:39,570 --> 02:49:37,960

finally giving up and just I'm just

3468

02:49:43,110 --> 02:49:39,580

going to private practice which I did

3469

02:49:46,140 --> 02:49:43,120

and you guys never heard from me instead

3470

02:49:48,240 --> 02:49:46,150

if he had worked with me and we would

3471

02:49:50,730 --> 02:49:48,250

have repaired that device down there we

3472

02:49:53,670 --> 02:49:50,740

would have starship travel imagine all

3473

02:49:56,429 --> 02:49:53,680

the things we could have done so at that

3474

02:49:59,820 --> 02:49:56,439

moment if we were in America it was a

3475

02:50:02,040 --> 02:49:59,830

world fell from space our chance of

3476  
02:50:04,830 --> 02:50:02,050  
having starship travel in our lifetime

3477  
02:50:08,580 --> 02:50:04,840  
was gone it went with destruction

3478  
02:50:11,790 --> 02:50:08,590  
epistle so I've been setting for 42

3479  
02:50:13,230 --> 02:50:11,800  
years in this lab of mine and thinking

3480  
02:50:16,640 --> 02:50:13,240  
about all the stuff that I built and

3481  
02:50:19,350 --> 02:50:16,650  
it's kind of expensive building

3482  
02:50:21,150 --> 02:50:19,360  
replicating what LeMay could do with

3483  
02:50:25,170 --> 02:50:21,160  
snap of his fingers with the iron triad

3484  
02:50:27,600 --> 02:50:25,180  
right there with you so over the course

3485  
02:50:31,350 --> 02:50:27,610  
of 42 years guess what I rebuilt the

3486  
02:50:35,370 --> 02:50:31,360  
damn thing how about that where is it

3487  
02:50:38,610 --> 02:50:35,380  
does it in an undisclosed location and

3488  
02:50:42,900 --> 02:50:38,620

but I have done this and it's known to

3489

02:50:47,870 --> 02:50:42,910

the right parts of the world upon my

3490

02:50:49,950 --> 02:50:47,880

demise I have multiple open sources and

3491

02:50:53,280 --> 02:50:49,960

everything is gonna get dumped on the

3492

02:50:55,590 --> 02:50:53,290

Internet the material lists the parts

3493

02:50:57,900 --> 02:50:55,600

the machines right down to the size

3494

02:51:01,649 --> 02:50:57,910

screws you're going to need everything

3495

02:51:03,419 --> 02:51:01,659

you need to build it and so any

3496

02:51:05,579 --> 02:51:03,429

recent lab would replicate it they'll

3497

02:51:07,979 --> 02:51:05,589

get the same results

3498

02:51:10,469 --> 02:51:07,989

they're my validating the technology and

3499

02:51:12,179 --> 02:51:10,479

then they'll put it to work and when it

3500

02:51:13,649 --> 02:51:12,189

goes to work he'll change the carbon

3501

02:51:16,199 --> 02:51:13,659

print on this planet forever

3502

02:51:18,899 --> 02:51:16,209

and so you know what the bad guys don't

3503

02:51:20,550 --> 02:51:18,909

want me to get fall down the shower get

3504

02:51:23,039 --> 02:51:20,560

run over by a car they want me to live

3505

02:51:27,319 --> 02:51:23,049

forever cause the minute I die their

3506

02:51:31,139 --> 02:51:27,329

worst nightmare starts well why not just

3507

02:51:33,300 --> 02:51:31,149

broadcast it on the Internet I don't

3508

02:51:38,039 --> 02:51:33,310

want to do it well in my life why not I

3509

02:51:41,639 --> 02:51:38,049

can do it I move you to an undisclosed

3510

02:51:44,340 --> 02:51:41,649

location I don't know I don't want to

3511

02:51:46,529 --> 02:51:44,350

have to live like that so right now I've

3512

02:51:49,289 --> 02:51:46,539

got an insurance policy set up and I

3513

02:51:51,119 --> 02:51:49,299

just live my normal life and take a

3514

02:51:53,159 --> 02:51:51,129

little bit longer for it to get out but

3515

02:51:56,249 --> 02:51:53,169

it will get out and you know why I

3516

02:51:59,130 --> 02:51:56,259

didn't have world-wide-web in 1971 right

3517

02:52:02,099 --> 02:51:59,140

I didn't have open force in 1971 now I

3518

02:52:03,809 --> 02:52:02,109

do so guess what when their own rush to

3519

02:52:05,939 --> 02:52:03,819

build their own control things they just

3520

02:52:09,359 --> 02:52:05,949

built the same mechanism I needed to

3521

02:52:11,849 --> 02:52:09,369

drop everything on them kind of an irony

3522

02:52:15,449 --> 02:52:11,859

in it well you know we're launching a

3523

02:52:19,919 --> 02:52:15,459

new social media platform and it takes

3524

02:52:22,619 --> 02:52:19,929

off you know on stellar takes off for

3525

02:52:27,989 --> 02:52:22,629

alpha testing this Wednesday but it's a

3526

02:52:30,329 --> 02:52:27,999

decentralized system so there is a way

3527

02:52:33,209 --> 02:52:30,339

and you can go look at on stellar you

3528

02:52:37,169 --> 02:52:33,219

know after the show tonight o NS te ll a

3529

02:52:39,389 --> 02:52:37,179

are calm and I'll get you access David

3530

02:52:41,699 --> 02:52:39,399

to the website or it's a platform sound

3531

02:52:44,159 --> 02:52:41,709

website the platform on Wednesday you go

3532

02:52:48,119 --> 02:52:44,169

check it out and that's a decentralized

3533

02:52:54,599 --> 02:52:48,129

way to to get this out there like you're

3534

02:52:58,729 --> 02:52:54,609

saying and nobody can stop it not the

3535

02:53:03,539 --> 02:52:58,739

NSA not the CIA not the FBI not CERN

3536

02:53:06,989 --> 02:53:03,549

DARPA not Rand nobody exactly that's

3537

02:53:09,179 --> 02:53:06,999

exactly the way I set it up and the

3538

02:53:11,309 --> 02:53:09,189

Wikileaks people also sound what I was

3539

02:53:13,469 --> 02:53:11,319

doing really interesting Lee there's

3540

02:53:15,450 --> 02:53:13,479

been some help there but yeah but we

3541

02:53:18,210 --> 02:53:15,460

yeah we

3542

02:53:20,640 --> 02:53:18,220

he leads his antiquated technology and

3543

02:53:22,320 --> 02:53:20,650

the NSA has access to all of their stuff

3544

02:53:25,980 --> 02:53:22,330

you know that's that's not hidden away

3545

02:53:30,330 --> 02:53:25,990

anywhere but on stellar this is the

3546

02:53:32,340 --> 02:53:30,340

future this is Internet 3.0 so I'm just

3547

02:53:34,740 --> 02:53:32,350

throwing it out there there may be a

3548

02:53:38,280 --> 02:53:34,750

path for madam I'm hearing yeah I'm

3549

02:53:40,140 --> 02:53:38,290

writing it down that that may be

3550

02:53:41,969 --> 02:53:40,150

something I want to switch over to but I

3551

02:53:45,750 --> 02:53:41,979

do have a few locations across the

3552

02:53:47,580 --> 02:53:45,760

planet set up some other groups and

3553

02:53:50,790 --> 02:53:47,590

other countries that are more attuned to

3554

02:53:52,860 --> 02:53:50,800

this stuff it's amazing we think we lead

3555

02:53:56,520 --> 02:53:52,870

the world and things and we really don't

3556

02:53:59,340 --> 02:53:56,530

yeah I mean and and really quick before

3557

02:54:01,200 --> 02:53:59,350

I have to say goodnight and before I do

3558

02:54:03,510 --> 02:54:01,210

say goodnight thank you amazing

3559

02:54:05,700 --> 02:54:03,520

conversation I expected this but it was

3560

02:54:08,670 --> 02:54:05,710

all that and a whole lot more I really

3561

02:54:10,320 --> 02:54:08,680

enjoyed myself tonight but if you did an

3562

02:54:10,920 --> 02:54:10,330

excellent job following long cause

3563

02:54:12,750 --> 02:54:10,930

planet

3564

02:54:15,420 --> 02:54:12,760

this is not an easy story to follow on

3565

02:54:19,560 --> 02:54:15,430

the get-go and in a pulp fiction

3566

02:54:21,600 --> 02:54:19,570

delivery it it's easy when you're having

3567

02:54:24,270 --> 02:54:21,610

fun trust me and I had a great time but

3568

02:54:27,140 --> 02:54:24,280

I want to go out I want to go back to

3569

02:54:31,560 --> 02:54:27,150

one thing that you had mentioned in

3570

02:54:33,630 --> 02:54:31,570

nineteen you know 70 if you're taking a

3571

02:54:38,790 --> 02:54:33,640

peek through hangar doors and you saw a

3572

02:54:41,100 --> 02:54:38,800

117 and that was you know let's let's

3573

02:54:43,710 --> 02:54:41,110

freak ourselves out now that's almost 15

3574

02:54:46,860 --> 02:54:43,720

I know we're going yeah what what what

3575

02:54:51,570 --> 02:54:46,870

what on God's green earth is there now I

3576

02:54:53,430 --> 02:54:51,580

mean how far ahead are they a you

3577

02:54:58,650 --> 02:54:53,440

and I thinking like but that's the I

3578

02:55:03,210 --> 02:54:58,660

just wonder because well look at the

3579

02:55:05,280 --> 02:55:03,220

Valkyries the xb-70 in 1958 85,000 feet

3580

02:55:07,860 --> 02:55:05,290

2,000 miles an hour's there's nothing

3581

02:55:09,719 --> 02:55:07,870

today that could touch that out to their

3582

02:55:13,410 --> 02:55:09,729

speed and that thing was about the size

3583

02:55:17,250 --> 02:55:13,420

of a football field they've just gone

3584

02:55:20,340 --> 02:55:17,260

out but then again the flipside is I

3585

02:55:23,940 --> 02:55:20,350

think somebody if it's a math test

3586

02:55:26,490 --> 02:55:23,950

somebody's cheating I think there's a

3587

02:55:28,200 --> 02:55:26,500

third party involved and that's an

3588

02:55:29,011 --> 02:55:28,210

excellent question I ask myself that all

3589

02:55:33,511 --> 02:55:29,021

the time

3590

02:55:37,561 --> 02:55:33,521

once in those hangars Bay's now if they

3591

02:55:38,191 --> 02:55:37,571

were that far in 1971 notice what they

3592

02:55:40,771 --> 02:55:38,201

have now

3593

02:55:45,771 --> 02:55:40,781

and that's why a lot of stuff flying

3594

02:55:49,021 --> 02:55:45,781

around it's probably ours which is why

3595

02:55:51,271 --> 02:55:49,031

we haven't seen any aliens doing

3596

02:55:54,481 --> 02:55:51,281

international greetings Droid or

3597

02:55:55,141 --> 02:55:54,491

interplanetary readings is because our

3598

02:55:57,361 --> 02:55:55,151

own people

3599

02:55:58,141 --> 02:55:57,371

and we would ask the questions where'd

3600

02:56:00,601 --> 02:55:58,151

you get that

3601  
02:56:03,331 --> 02:56:00,611  
then cats out of the bag then buddy

3602  
02:56:05,220 --> 02:56:03,341  
because we're gonna find out they live

3603  
02:56:08,581 --> 02:56:05,230  
and light and light and cut deals and

3604  
02:56:10,141 --> 02:56:08,591  
not invite us in and and I still have I

3605  
02:56:13,561 --> 02:56:10,151  
don't know what to say about the

3606  
02:56:15,811 --> 02:56:13,571  
alternative space program I don't know

3607  
02:56:19,081 --> 02:56:15,821  
if it's real not cuz then been there and

3608  
02:56:21,271 --> 02:56:19,091  
things hardware but I have to tell you

3609  
02:56:23,731 --> 02:56:21,281  
by the way things of behaving in the

3610  
02:56:25,531 --> 02:56:23,741  
real reality world there's something

3611  
02:56:27,901 --> 02:56:25,541  
there's an awful lot of smoke there's

3612  
02:56:30,001 --> 02:56:27,911  
got to be a fire somewhere because why

3613  
02:56:32,131 --> 02:56:30,011

would you retire would you buy a

3614

02:56:34,981 --> 02:56:32,141

brand-new car and only drive it for

3615

02:56:36,361 --> 02:56:34,991

about 32% and then put it in a museum

3616

02:56:39,511 --> 02:56:36,371

forever yeah I know

3617

02:56:42,121 --> 02:56:39,521

no why did you do that to the shuttle

3618

02:56:45,121 --> 02:56:42,131

fleet yeah there was 66 percent of its

3619

02:56:47,371 --> 02:56:45,131

life left you know and meaning you as

3620

02:56:50,731 --> 02:56:47,381

taxpayers we got a damn right to ask

3621

02:56:52,531 --> 02:56:50,741

that you know and not getting our

3622

02:56:55,921 --> 02:56:52,541

money's worth are we they just shut

3623

02:56:58,291 --> 02:56:55,931

everything down just like I said and by

3624

02:57:00,451 --> 02:56:58,301

the way you think if you if I gave you a

3625

02:57:02,461 --> 02:57:00,461

space shuttle out of museum today could

3626  
02:57:03,991 --> 02:57:02,471  
you launch it no you know what happened

3627  
02:57:06,601 --> 02:57:04,001  
to the launch pads they're cut up

3628  
02:57:09,451 --> 02:57:06,611  
they're gone there's nothing but a slab

3629  
02:57:12,241 --> 02:57:09,461  
of concrete there it's also for Chris

3630  
02:57:15,061 --> 02:57:12,251  
grandpa if you don't think that's real

3631  
02:57:20,011 --> 02:57:15,071  
good look it up the launch pads at 36 a

3632  
02:57:21,961 --> 02:57:20,021  
and B aren't gone so clearly they the

3633  
02:57:26,071 --> 02:57:21,971  
ships after we came back from North

3634  
02:57:28,141 --> 02:57:26,081  
America David thank you so much and

3635  
02:57:32,071 --> 02:57:28,151  
again I want to remind everybody and get

3636  
02:57:34,231 --> 02:57:32,081  
the DVD America's fall from space.com

3637  
02:57:37,621 --> 02:57:34,241  
the links are over at Jimmy Church

3638  
02:57:39,571 --> 02:57:37,631

radio.com David I can't wait to get you

3639

02:57:41,439 --> 02:57:39,581

back on the show again there's so much

3640

02:57:43,719 --> 02:57:41,449

more to

3641

02:57:45,579 --> 02:57:43,729

talk about with you but I really really

3642

02:57:49,469 --> 02:57:45,589

enjoyed the show tonight thank you so

3643

02:57:51,789 --> 02:57:49,479

much okay and uh for next septica area

3644

02:57:53,979 --> 02:57:51,799

Congress just made means a national

3645

02:57:56,920 --> 02:57:53,989

spokesperson for the shield act of your

3646

02:57:58,869 --> 02:57:56,930

electric grid to protect us from CMEs

3647

02:58:01,479 --> 02:57:58,879

and emps let's talk about that next time

3648

02:58:05,679 --> 02:58:01,489

you got a David all the best my friend

3649

02:58:07,869 --> 02:58:05,689

be safe out there hey Jamie thank you

3650

02:58:11,949 --> 02:58:07,879

David David Adair everybody and again

3651  
02:58:13,659 --> 02:58:11,959  
America's fall from space.com the

3652  
02:58:16,630 --> 02:58:13,669  
conversation was all that a much more

3653  
02:58:21,059 --> 02:58:16,640  
thank you so much David and you got a

3654  
02:58:23,249 --> 02:58:21,069  
wonder you know with the x-15 the sr-71

3655  
02:58:26,800 --> 02:58:23,259  
you know the yf-12a

3656  
02:58:29,859 --> 02:58:26,810  
and some of the other technology that

3657  
02:58:32,619 --> 02:58:29,869  
was going back to the late 50s through

3658  
02:58:36,399 --> 02:58:32,629  
the mid 60s that was some of the most

3659  
02:58:39,159 --> 02:58:36,409  
amazing technology right but where are

3660  
02:58:40,719 --> 02:58:39,169  
we today think about that we've got to

3661  
02:58:41,979 --> 02:58:40,729  
be fifty to a hundred years in the

3662  
02:58:44,380 --> 02:58:41,989  
future I would think

3663  
02:58:45,969 --> 02:58:44,390

fade to black executive producers ritika

3664

02:58:48,219 --> 02:58:45,979

Mary Ellen Schultz produced by Hill J

3665

02:58:50,349 --> 02:58:48,229

Palmer Nate Dennis and Bob announcers

3666

02:58:52,420 --> 02:58:50,359

are Steve Carter Jean Patou mrdiko bar

3667

02:58:55,809 --> 02:58:52,430

webmaster drew the geek music doug

3668

02:58:58,539 --> 02:58:55,819

aldrich intro space boys space boy music

3669

02:59:02,069 --> 02:58:58,549

calm fade to black is produced by

3670

02:59:04,539 --> 02:59:02,079

kjsurya productions indication as k g ra

3671

02:59:06,699 --> 02:59:04,549

the planet this broadcasts on the

3672

02:59:08,709 --> 02:59:06,709

copyright of 2018 by fade to black in

3673

02:59:10,869 --> 02:59:08,719

the game changer network that cannot be

3674

02:59:12,999 --> 02:59:10,879

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3675

02:59:14,800 --> 02:59:13,009

anywhere in the known universe without

3676

02:59:17,109 --> 02:59:14,810

written permission from fade to black of

3677

02:59:20,170 --> 02:59:17,119

the GameChanger network immunity me

3678

02:59:23,649 --> 02:59:20,180

church follow me on twitter at GH radio

3679

02:59:25,449 --> 02:59:23,659

tomorrow night Corey Goode and Gerald

3680

02:59:27,760 --> 02:59:25,459

O'Donnell we're gonna talk remote

3681

02:59:30,609 --> 02:59:27,770

viewing this is fade to black until

3682

02:59:32,250 --> 02:59:30,619

tomorrow night everybody be safe Gobekli

3683

02:59:40,610 --> 02:59:32,260

Tepe